

# Starting Cohort 6: Adults (SC6) Wave 6 Questionnaires (SUF Version 6.0.0)

Copyrighted Material  
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LifBi)  
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg  
Director: Prof. Dr. Hans-Gnther Roßbach  
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice  
Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar  
Bamberg, 2016



# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Overview and Reading Aid</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Wave 6: Panel Interviewees (ID 309)</b>	<b>3</b>

# 1 Overview and Reading Aid

The documents in this section are based on the field versions but are extended by including the variable names and values. The variable names used in these generated documents of the CATI and CAPI questionnaires for adults can be found in the data files, as well. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column “Startkohorte 6: Erwachsene (SC6), Welle 6, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). We recommend using the provided SUF versions over the field versions when working with the data. The material corresponds to Version 6.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 6 (SC6) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC6:6.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

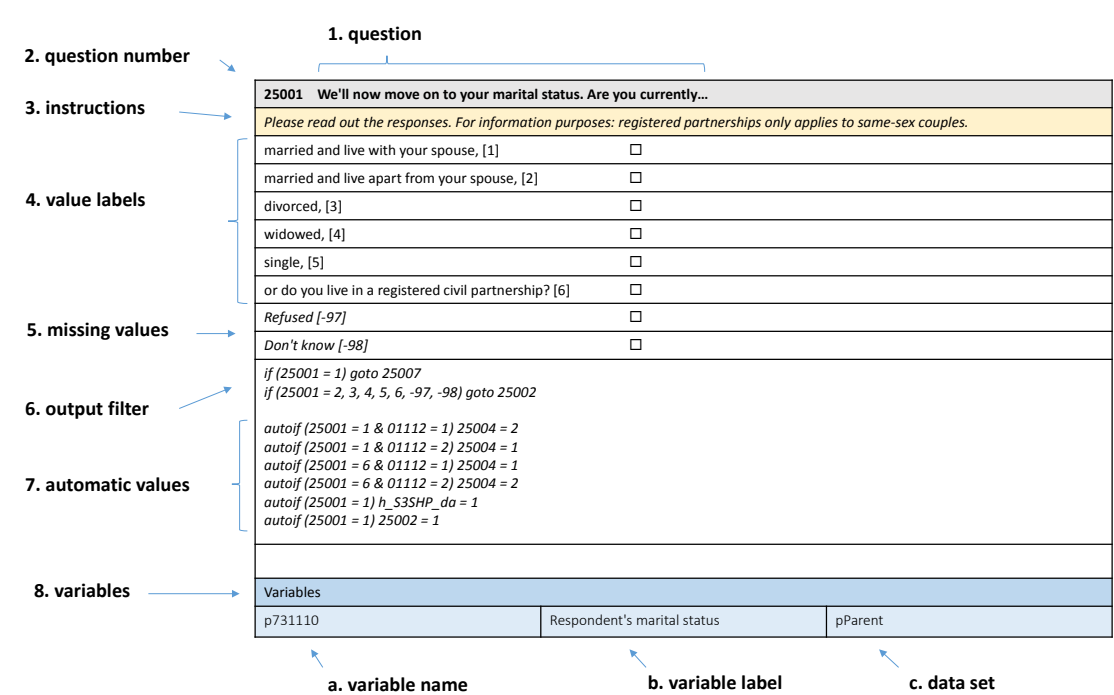
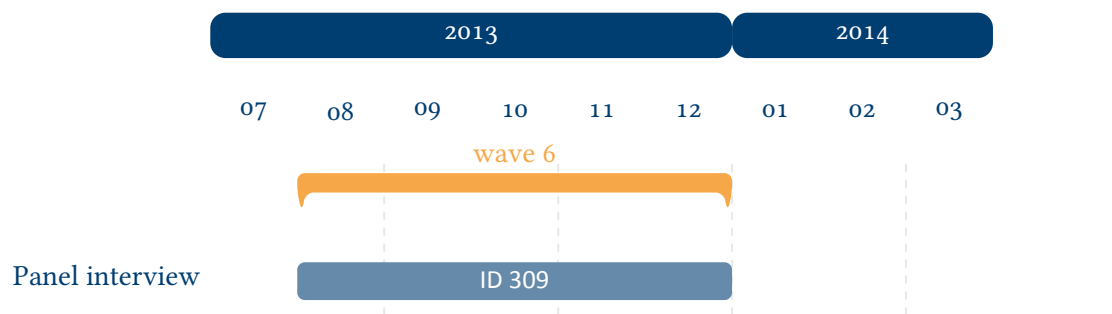


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)

6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
  - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
  - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
  - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.



**Figure 2:** Surveys of Starting Cohort 6 and IDs of the instruments

Figure 2 gives an overview of the questionnaires that were applied in the survey waves 6. The survey took place between August and December 2013 as CATI or CAPI.

2

Wave 6: Panel Interviewees (ID 309)

Screening

20101e [AUTO] CATI / CAPI		
CATI [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
CAPI [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20101P1		
Variables		
tx80202	Interview: interview mode (realized case)	Methods

20102 [AUTO] Interview date		
_ _  Day		
Range: 1 - 31		
_ _  Month		
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _  Year		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if 20101e = 2 goto 20401a		
if 20101e = 1 goto 20103		
Variables		
inty	Interview date - year	Methods
intrn	Interview date - month	Methods
intd	Interview date - day	Methods

20103		
Female [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Male [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20104		
Variables		
t700001	Gender	Basics

## Screening

### 20101e [AUTO] CATI / CAPI

CATI [2] ☐

CAPI [1] ☐

*goto 20101P1*

#### Variables

tx80202	Interview: interview mode (realized case)	Methods
---------	---	---------

### 20102 [AUTO] Interview date

|\_|\_| Day

Range: 1 - 31

|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if 20101e = 2 goto 20401a*

*if 20101e = 1 goto 20103*

#### Variables

inty	Interview date - year	Methods
------	-----------------------	---------

intm	Interview date - month	Methods
------	------------------------	---------

intd	Interview date - day	Methods
------	----------------------	---------

### 20103

Female [2] ☐

Male [1] ☐

*goto 20104*

#### Variables

t700001	Gender	Basics
---------	--------	--------

20106      Please specify your date of birth!		
_ _ _  Day		
Range: 1 - 31		
_ _ _  Month		
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _  Year		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107 if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20200Z		
Variables		
t70000m	Date of birth (month)	Basics
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	Basics

## Satisfaction - pillar 5



20110a I would like to begin by asking you a few questions about your current satisfaction with different aspects of your life. Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10. '0' means that you are entirely !!un!!satisfied, '10' means that you are entirely satisfied. You can grade your assessment using the numbers in between. In general, how satisfied are you currently with your life?		
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110b		

Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTarget

20110b How satisfied are you with what you have? By that I mean money, income, and things you own.		
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110c		
Variables		
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTarget

<b>20110c How satisfied are you with your health?</b>		
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<hr/>		
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20110d</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTarget

20110d How satisfied are you with your family life?		
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110e		
Variables		
t514004	Satisfaction with family life	pTarget

80gLOC- AG ISM Locus of Control

**80152** In the following section, I'll read out some statements that may more or less apply to you. For each statement, please tell me if this does not apply to you at all, hardly applies, partly applies, mainly applies or completely applies.

**I have control over my own life.**

Hardly applies [2] ☐

Partly applies [3] ☐

Mainly applies [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 80153

Variables

t67010a	IE-4: Leben selbst in der Hand	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------	---------

t67010a_g1	IE-4: Internal	pTarget
------------	----------------	---------

**80153** [NCS] My plans are often doomed to fail.

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply [1] ☐

Partly applies [3] ☐

Mainly applies [4] ☐

Hardly applies [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 80154

Variables

t67010b	IE-4: Pläne vom Schicksal durchkreuzt	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

t67010b_g1	IE-4: External	pTarget
------------	----------------	---------

<b>80154 [NCS] If I try hard, I can be successful.</b>		
Hardly applies [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mainly applies [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 80155</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
t67010c	IE-4: Erfolg bei Anstrengung	pTarget

<b>80155 [NCS] Whether privately or professionally, my life is mainly determined by others.</b>		
Hardly applies [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mainly applies [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 80156Z</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
t67010d	IE-4: Leben von anderen bestimmt	pTarget

### Update place of residence

<b>20421 Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire again. Please tell me the exact name of this place and/or the municipality!</b>	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Place is in a foreign country [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20421 <> -95, -96, 1011) goto 20426 if (20421 = -95) goto 20424 if (20421 = -96) goto 20422 if (20421 = 1011) goto 20422b	

Variables		
t751001_g1	Place of residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Municipality of living (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Municipality of living (RS administrative district)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Municipality of Living (RS federal state)	Basics

<b>20424 In which country is this place located?</b>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20424 = -96) goto 20425 if (20424 <> -96) goto 20426	

Variables		
t751004_g1R	Country in which place of work is located (abroad)	pTarget
t751004_g2	Country of place of residence (Abroad, categorized)	pTarget

<b>20426</b>	<b>And do you live anywhere other than in this place?</b> Please consider places that you live in, for instance, due to a vocational training program or a job, even if you live with your family at the same time.
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20426 = 1) goto 20430 if (20426 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20435Z	

Variables		
t751010	Respondent has second place of residence	pTarget

<b>20430</b>	<b>And is this place in Germany?</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20430 = 1) goto 20431 if (20430 = 2) goto 20434 if (20430 = -97, -98) goto 20435Z	

Variables		
t751014_g1	secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

<b>20431</b>	<b>Please tell me the exact name of the town.</b>
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20431 <> -96, 1011) goto 20435Z if (20431 = -96) goto 20432 if (20431 = 1011) goto 20432b	

Variables		
t751011_g1	Municipality secondary residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751011_g2	Municipality of secondary residence (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751011_g3R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS region)	pTarget
t751011_g4R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS administrative district)	pTarget



<b>20434 In which country is this place located?</b>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (20434 = -96) goto 20435 if (20434 <> -96) goto 20435Z		

Variables		
t751014_g1	secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

## Update nationality

<b>20206 When did you earn German citizenship?</b>		
_ _ _  Month		
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _  Year		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 20231Z		

Variables		
t40607m	Date of naturalization (month)	pTarget
t40607y	Date of naturalization (year)	pTarget

<b>20209 Do you intend to apply for German citizenship or have you already applied for it?</b>		
Yes, I have already applied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No, neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, I plan to apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20212		

Variables		
t406120	Planned naturalization	pTarget

<b>20212 Is your residency in Germany permanent or temporary?</b>		
Legally unlimited [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Legally limited [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (20212 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20213 if (20212 = 2) goto 20231Z		
Variables		
t406130	Residence permit	pTarget

<b>20213 Are you entitled to enter into employment in Germany?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20231Z		
Variables		
t406140	Work permit	pTarget

**Subjective language skills (pillar 4)**

<b>20306b</b> In an earlier interview you stated that you spoke <hksprtPRE> in your family as a child. We would now like to know how good your command of this language is. How well do you speak <hksprtPRE>?	
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very poorly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
fairly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Another non-German language of origin [-23]</i>	
<i>Language of origin German only [-32]</i>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	
if (20306b <> -32) goto 20306d if (20306b = -32) goto 20245Z	

Variables		
t41340b	Subjective knowledge L1: Speaking	pTarget

Condition: if (20306b <> -23)	
<b>20306d</b> How well can you write in <hksprtPRE>?	
Condition: if (20306b = -23)	
<b>20306d</b> How well can you write in this language?	
not at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very poorly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
fairly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	
goto 20307b	

Variables		
t41340d	Subjective knowledge L1: Writing	pTarget

<b>20307b We would now like to know how good your command of the German language is. How well do you speak German?</b>	
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very poorly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
fairly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20307d	

Variables		
t41330d	Subjective knowledge of German: Speaking	pTarget

<b>20307d And how well can you write in German?</b>	
rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very poorly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
fairly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20245Z	

Variables		
t41330a	Subjective knowledge of German: Writing	pTarget

## Start of place of residence episode loop

**21003a [AUTO] Episode mode**Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐Episode newly included in panel [2] ☐

```
if (21003a = 3) goto 21001P1
if (21003a = 2) goto 21004
autoif (21001a < 21003) 21003a = 2
autoif (21001a >= 21003) 21003a = 3
```

**Variables**

ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave
---------	--------------	------------

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

**21100** Now I would like to ask some questions about every place you have lived in since <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> . We are interested in !!every place you have lived in!! irrespective of whether you were officially registered. Please also mention all places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time. In <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we noted that at this time you were living in <h\_ortPRE>.

Condition: if (21003 &gt; 1)

**21100** In <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we also noted that at this time you were also living in <h\_ortPRE>.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐Target person disagrees [2] ☐

```
if (21100 = 1) goto 21011
if (21100 = 2 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z
if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ANY(21100 = 1)) goto 21013
if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ALL(21100 = 2)) goto 21014Z
autoif (21100 = 2) 21011 = <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>
```

**Variables**

th21101	Episode updating	spResidence
---------	------------------	-------------

Condition: if (21003 = (21001a + 1) & ALL(21100) = 2)

**21004 Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was it a place ...**

Condition: if ((21003 > 1 & 21001a = 0) OR (21001a > 0 & ANY(21100) = 1) OR (21003 > (21001a + 1)))

**21004 Where did you live? Was it a place ...**

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

**21004 Now I would like to ask some questions about every place you have lived in since <21001P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> . We are interested in !!every place you have lived in!! irrespective of whether you were officially registered. Please also mention all places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time. Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was it a place ...**

Abroad? [2] ☐

In Germany or [1] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (21004 = 1, -97, -98) goto 21005

if (21004 = 2) goto 21008

#### Variables

th21102	Place of residence in Germany / abroad	spResidence
th21102_g1	Place of residence/ abroad (adjusted)	spResidence

**21005 Please give me the exact name of the place or municipality!**

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

Changing Locations [-5] ☐

Gemeinde not in list  
[-96] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (21005 = -96) goto 21006

if (21005 <> -96, 1011) goto 21010

if (21005 = 1011) goto 21006b

if (21005) h\_ort = 21005

#### Variables

th21111_g1	Place of residence (RS West/East)	spResidence
th21111_g2	Place of Residence (RS Federal State)	spResidence
th21111_g3R	Place of residence (RS region)	spResidence
th21111_g4R	Wohnort (RS administrative district)	spResidence

<b>21008 In which federal state was that?</b>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (21008 = -96) goto 21009 if (21009 <> -96) goto 21010 if (21008) h_ort = 21008	

Variables		
th21103_g1R	Federal state of place of residence	spResidence
th21103_g2	Country of place of residence (categorized)	spResidence

Condition: if ( h_ort = -5)	
<b>21010 From when to when did you live in different places?</b>	
Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)	
<b>21010 From when to when did you live in &lt;h_ort&gt; ?</b>	
Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))	
<b>21010 From when to when did you live in this place?</b>	
Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))	
<b>21010 From when to when did you live in this country?</b>	
_ _ _  Month	
Since I was born [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _  Year	
Since birth [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 21011	
autoif (21010 = -5) 21010 = 20106(gebm/gebj)	

Variables		
th21105	Start date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21106	Start date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: (if 21003a = 2)

**21011 [NCS]**

Condition: (if 21003a = 3)

**21011 Until when did you live there?**

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 21012**if (h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z**if (h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a <= 21003) goto 21013**autoif (21011 = -5) h\_dauertan = 1**autoif (21011 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 2**autoif (21011 > 0 & 21011 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 3**autoif (21011 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan = 4**autoif (21011 = -5) 21012 = 1**autoif (21011 = -5) 21011 = 20102(intm/intj)***Variables**

th21107	End date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21108	End date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: if (h\_ort = -5)

**21012 Are you currently still living in different places?**

Condition: if (h\_ort &lt;&gt; -5, -97, -98)

**21012 Are you currently still living in <h\_ort>?**

Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) &amp; (h\_ort = -97, -98))

**21012 Are you currently still living in this place?**

Condition: if (21004 = 2 &amp; (h\_ort = -97, -98))

**21012 Are you currently still living in this country?**

No [2]

☐

Yes [1]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if (21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z**if (21001a <= 21003) goto 21013**autoif (21012 = 1) h\_dauertan = 1***Variables**

th21109	Current place of residence	spResidence
---------	----------------------------	-------------



<b>21013</b>	<b>Have you lived in any other place since &lt;21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)&gt; (other than the places you have already mentioned)? These might include places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time.</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 21014Z	

Variables		
th21110	Other place of residence	spResidence

## 22AS - School

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)	
<b>22105a</b>	<b>Since &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; have you attended a school leading to a general school-leaving certificate? By this we mean, for example, a leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur. In this case we do !!not!! mean vocational schools which you have attended in the context of career preparations or vocational training which you have already mentioned.</b>
Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)	
<b>22105a</b>	<b>Now let's talk about your school education. Have you attended a general educational school since &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;. (Please also consider general educational schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22105a = 1) goto 22107Z if (22105a = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106	

Variables		
tf11101	Intro schools 1	pTarget

## START of school episode loop

**22103 [AUTO] Episode mode**

drafted episode in the panel [3] ☐

completed in the X-module [4] ☐

newly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐

*if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108*  
*if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1*  
*autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2*  
*autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3*  
*autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4*

**Variables**

ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool
---------	--------------	----------

**22108 Was that a school in Germany?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
*[-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if (22108 = 1) goto 22109*  
*if (22108 = 2) goto 22112*  
*if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114*

**Variables**

ts11103	School attendance in Germany?	spSchool
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool

**22109 Can you tell me the place/municipality in which this school is/was located?**

list of municipalities [999997] ☐

*Ort not in list*  
*[-96]* ☐

*Refused*  
*[-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114*  
*if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b*  
*if (22109 = -96) goto 22110*

**Variables**

ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

<b>22112 In what country was the school in?</b>	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22112 = -96) goto 22113 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118	

Variables		
ts1120s_g1R	School country	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))

**22114 What kind of school did you attend there? (Was it an elementary school, a Hauptschule, Realschule or Gymnasium, or something else?)**


Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

**22114 Which kind of school did you attend there? Please indicate the corresponding German school type.**

Hauptschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Joint Haupt- and Realschule, also Sekundarschule, Regelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, dual Oberschule [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gesamtschule, including integrated schools [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special needs school, including special needs center [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational school to acquire a general school-leaving certificate, e.g. Fachoberschule [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orientation stage <<also test or remedial level, e.g. in Mecklenburg and Western Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate>> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((22114 = 2 to 5, 11 to 12) OR 22108 = 2) goto 22118          if ((22114 = 6, 10) &amp; 22108 &lt;&gt; 2) goto 22117b          if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) &amp; 22108 &lt;&gt; 2) goto 22115          if ((22114 = -97, -98) &amp; 22108 &lt;&gt; 2) goto 22117          autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1</p>	

Variables		
ts11204	School type	spSchool
ts11204_ha	Type of school (harmonized)	spSchool

Condition: if (22114 = 14)		
<b>22115 What exact type of school was that?</b>		
Condition: if (22114 = 13)		
<b>22115 What type of vocational school was that?</b>		
Condition: if (22114 = 8)		
<b>22115 What type of Gymnasium was that exactly?</b>		
School list A/ School list B [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Schule not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if ((22115 = 2, 8 to 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 7, 11 to 13, 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22118 if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22117 if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118 if (22115 = -96) goto 22116 if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A] if (22114 = 8) [Schulliste B]		
Variables		
ts11205	Type of school (2nd request)	spSchool

<b>22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.</b>		
		
if (h_etappe = 8) goto 22117 if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a		
Variables		
ts11206_O	Another type of school	spSchool

<b>22117 Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22118		
Variables		
ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool

**22117b What track did you attend there?**

Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [2] ☐

Gymnasium track [3] ☐

Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [1] ☐

No division into school tracks [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22118

**Variables**

ts11225	Track Gesamtschule/SmB	spSchool
---------	------------------------	----------

**22118 When did you start and when did you last attend this school?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22119

**Variables**

ts1111m	First month school was attended	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y	First year school was attended	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (22103 = 2,4)

### 22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)

Condition: if (22103 = 3)

### 22119 Until when did you attend this school?

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

```
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120
autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1
autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)
```

#### Variables

ts1112m	Final month of school episode	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y	Final year of school episode	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

### 22120 Do you still attend this school?

yes, I still attend this school [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

```
if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121
if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ
autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
```

#### Variables

ts1112c	Continuing duration of school stage	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h\_dauertan = 1)

22121

Are you going to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

Condition: if (h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

22121

Did you go to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

primary [1]

☐

secondary [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122

if (h\_dauertan = 1) goto 22129

Variables

ts11208

Full-time/part-time enrollment

spSchool



Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

**22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

**22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire there?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 & 22108 = 2)

**22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire? Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving certificate.**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

**22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire there? Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving certificate.**

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving certificate [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

Special needs school-leaving certificate [6] ☐

Other school-leaving certificate [7] ☐

No school-leaving certificate was intended [-6] ☐

Without any qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126  
if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133  
if (22122 = 4) goto 22123  
if (22122 = 5) goto 22124  
if (22122 = 7) goto 22125  
if (22122 = -5) goto 22129  
if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

**Variables**


ts11209

School-leaving certificate

spSchool

<b>22123 Does this mean fachgebundene Hochschulreife [subject-linked university entrance qualification], the part of the Fachhochschulreife which took part at school (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasiums after 12th grade) or complete Fachhochschulreife?</b>		
a full Fachhochschulreife [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133		
Variables		
ts11210	Type Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen]	spSchool

<b>22124 Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?</b>		
a general university entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133		
Variables		
ts11211	Type of "Abitur"	spSchool

<b>22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?</b>		
		
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133		
Variables		
ts11212_O	Other school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22126

Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?

No [2]

☐

Yes [1]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11213

Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany

spSchool

Condition: if (h\_dauertan = 1)

### 22129 Which school-leaving certificate do you want to acquire?

Condition: if ((h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

### 22129 Which school-leaving certificate did you want to acquire?

Condition: if ((h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)

### 22129 Which school-leaving certificate did you want to acquire? Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving certificate.

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

Special needs school-leaving certificate [6] ☐

Other school-leaving certificate [7] ☐

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving certificate [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22129 = 4) goto 22130  
if (22129 = 5) goto 22131  
if (22129 = 7) goto 22132  
if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

#### Variables


ts11214	Prospective school-leaving certificate	spSchool
ts11214_ha	Prospective school-leaving certificate	spSchool

<b>22130</b> Is/was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" [i.e. subject-linked entrance qualification], one obtained through taking certain academic courses of the "Fachhochschulreife" (e.g., upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or a full "Fachhochschulreife"?	
a full Fachhochschulreife [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11215	Type of "Fachhochschulreife" [entrance qualification for a Fachhochschule]	spSchool

<b>22131</b> Is/Was that a "fachgebundenē Hochschulreife" [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] or an "allgemeine Hochschulreife" [general higher education entrance qualification]?	
a subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a general university entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11216	Abitur type sought	spSchool

<b>22132</b> What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?
 <hr/>
goto 22133aZ

Variables		
ts11217_O	Other prospective school-leaving qualification	spSchool

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8)

**22133 What was the approximate overall grade on your graduation certificate for this school-leaving qualification?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6)

**22133 What was the overall grade on your graduation certificate for this school-leaving qualification?**

|\_| , |\_| Grade

only score known [-93]

☐

no grade assigned [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a

if (22133 &lt;&gt; -93 &amp; h\_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if (22133 &lt;&gt; -93 &amp; h\_etappe = 8 &amp; (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133 &lt;&gt; -93 &amp; h\_etappe = 8 &amp; (22122 &lt;&gt; 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11218

Overall grade on graduation certificate

spSchool

**22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?**

|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 0 - 15

if (h\_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if ((22122 = 4, 5) &amp; h\_etappe = 8) goto 22133f

if ((22122 &lt;&gt; 4, 5) &amp; h\_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724702

Points on school-leaving certificate

spSchool

**22133f What were the examination subjects for your "Abitur" or school-leaving examinations?**

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐Fach not in list  
[-96]☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133f &gt; 0) goto 22133h

if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g

if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724801

1st "Abitur" subject

spSchool

**22133g** This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133h

Variables

t724806_O	1st "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

**22133h** (And what was your second "Abitur" subject or the second subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

Fach not in list  
[-96]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j  
if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i  
if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724802	2nd "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

**22133i** This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133j

Variables

t724807_O	2nd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

**22133j (And what was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)**[List school subjects] [9990] ☐*Fach not in list*  
[-96] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l  
 if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k  
 if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

**Variables**

t724803	3rd "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

**22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.**

goto 22133l

**Variables**

t724808_O	3rd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

**22133l (And what was your forth "Abitur" subject or the forth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)**[List school subjects] [9990] ☐*Fach not in list*  
[-96] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n  
 if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m  
 if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

**Variables**

t724804	4th "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------



**22133m** This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133n

Variables

t724809_O	4th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

**22133n** (And what was your fifth Abitur or examination field?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

No fifth subject [-93]

☐

Fach not in list  
[-96]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o  
if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724805	Abitur subject 5	spSchool
---------	------------------	----------

**22133o** This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724810_O	5th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

<b>22133p What was vocational focus in school?</b>		
Agriculture, farming [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Media, media design, communications [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Technology [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Health care, social work, nursing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Design, art [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Color technology and interior design [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Biotechnology [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Another focus [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Business and administration [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Nutrition and home economics [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
There was no vocational focus. [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r		
<b>Variables</b>		
ts11236	Vocational focus in school	spSchool

<b>22134 During the period from &lt;22118&gt; to &lt;22119&gt;, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22103 = 2) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2) & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) =< 50)) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 1 OR (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 50))) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z		
<b>Variables</b>		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

## Start recognized school-leaving qualification

Condition: if (NO(22122 = 1 to 7))		
<b>22106 Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?</b>		
Condition: if (ANY(22122 = 1 to 7))		
<b>22106 Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22106 = 1) goto 22140Z if (22106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a		
Variables		
ts11102	Intro school-leaving certificates	pTarget

## Start loop recognized school-leaving qualification

<b>22142 Did you earn this qualification in Germany?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144 if (22142 = 2) goto 22143		
Variables		
ts11300	Were you awarded this qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

**22143 In what country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?**

Country List [999997]

☐Land not in list  
[-96]☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a  
if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144**Variables**

ts11301_g1R	Country of school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
ts11301_g2	Country of given school-leaving certificate (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam

**22144 When did you earn / When were you awarded this qualification?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

in this month [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

in this month [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22145

autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)

**Variables**

ts1130m	Date: month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam
ts1130y	Date: year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)

**22145 And which school-leaving certificate did you acquire and/or were you awarded?**

Condition: if (22142 = 2)

**22145 And what school-leaving certificate did you acquire and/or were you awarded? Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving certificate.**

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

Special needs school-leaving certificate [6] ☐

Other school-leaving certificate [7] ☐

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving certificate [1] ☐

*Refused*  
*[-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22142 = 2) goto 22145d*  
*if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22146*  
*if (22145 = 4) goto 22145a*  
*if (22145 = 5) goto 22145b*  
*if (22145 = 7) goto 22145c*  
*if (22145 = -97, -98) goto 22146*

**Variables**

ts11302	Awarded school-leaving certificate	spSchoolExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	-----------------

**22145a Was this a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [subject-specific entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences], the educational part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of the Gymnasium), or was this a full Fachhochschulreife?**

a full Fachhochschulreife [3] ☐

a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1] ☐

a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d  
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

#### Variables

ts11303	Type of Fachhochschulreife awarded	spSchoolExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	-----------------

**22145b Was this a fachgebundene Hochschulreife [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] or an allgemeine Hochschulreife [general university entrance qualification]?**

a subject-linked university entrance qualification [1] ☐

a general university entrance qualification [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d  
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

#### Variables

ts11304	Type of Abitur awarded	spSchoolExtExam
---------	------------------------	-----------------

**22145c What is the name of this other school-leaving certificate?**



if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d  
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

#### Variables

ts11305_O	Other school-leaving certificate awarded	spSchoolExtExam
-----------	--	-----------------

<b>22145d Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22146	

Variables		
ts11306	Recognition of school-leaving certificate in Germany	spSchoolExtExam

<b>22146 (Beyond the qualifications you have already mentioned), have you acquired another general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since &lt;2010P3&gt; (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium [upper secondary school])?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22147Z	

Variables		
ts11307	Intro awarded school-leaving certificates	spSchoolExtExam

<b>22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany</b>	
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned outside of Germany [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22137Z	
<p>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) &amp; 22108 = 2) &amp; 22106a &lt;&gt; 1) 22106a = 2</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) &amp; (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) &amp; 22142 = 2) &amp; 22106a &lt;&gt; 1) 22106a = 2</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) &amp; (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</p>	

Variables		
tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany (h_asabi, 22106a, 22108, 22122, 22142, 22145)	pTarget

## 23BV - Career preparation

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8)

**23105** Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you participated in one of the following schemes: - vocational preparatory year, - basic vocational training year - a one-year vocational preparatory program at a Berufsfachschule - or another pre-professional program of the federal employment agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)?

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6)

**23105** Let us now look at the period since our last interview, i.e. from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today. Have you started a career preparation program since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, such as a vocational preparatory year, a basic vocational training year, an introductory career qualification or a career preparation program offered by the federal employment agency? By this, we mean those programs that do !!not!! result in a recognized training qualification.

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z  
if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z

### Variables

ts13101	Intro Career preparation	spVocPrep
---------	--------------------------	-----------

## START of career preparation loop

### 23103 [AUTO] Episode mode

drafted episode in the panel [3] ☐

completed in the X-module [4] ☐

newly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109  
if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1  
autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2  
autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3  
autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4

### Variables

ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------



Condition: if (h\_etalpe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

**23109 Let's begin with the first program. Which of the following programs did you take part in?**

Condition: if (h\_etalpe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

**23109 Let's begin with the first program. What kind of program was it?**

Condition: if (h\_etalpe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

**23109 Which of the following programs did you take part in?**

Condition: if (h\_etalpe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

**23109 What kind of program was it?**

Basic vocational training year (BGH) [2] ☐

One-year vocational school career preparation program [3] ☐

Pre-professional program run by the jobs office (such as JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] ☐

Introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) [5] ☐

Two-year vocational school leading to a higher school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Pre-professional program run by the jobs office [7] ☐

Professional introductory year (BEJ) [8] ☐

Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9] ☐

Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111

if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

if (h\_etalpe = 8) 4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)

if (h\_etalpe = 6) 5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ

if (h\_etalpe = 6) 6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben

if (h\_etalpe = 6) 7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw. des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB

if (h\_etalpe = 6) 8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ

if (h\_etalpe = 6) 9: Eine andere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann

Variables

ts13103

Program type

spVocPrep

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8)

23111 When did you start and when did you last attend this program?

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6)

23111 When did you start this pre-professional program?

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 23112

Variables		
ts1311m	Start of career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start of career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h\_etalpe = 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))

**23112 (When did you last attend this program?)**

Condition: if (h\_etalpe = 8 & 23103 = 3)

**23112 When did you last attend this program?**

Condition: if (h\_etalpe = 6)

**23112 When did you last attend this program?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h\_etalpe = 6 & h\_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a

if ((h\_etalpe = 8 & h\_dauertan <> 2) OR (h\_etalpe = 6 & h\_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z

if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 23113

autoif (23112 = -5) h\_dauertan = 1

autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 2

autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 3

autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan = 4

autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1

autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h\_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) \* 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) \* 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h\_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) \* 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) \* 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h\_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) \* 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) \* 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h\_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) \* 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) \* 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h\_bvdau = -5

autoif (h\_bvdau = 1, 2) h\_bvdau2 = 1

autoif (h\_bvdau > 2 or h\_bvdau = -5) h\_bvdau2 = 2

**Variables**

ts1312m	End date career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End date career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

<b>23113 Are you still pursuing this measure now?</b>	
yes, I am still participating [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	

Variables		
ts1312c	Continuation of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep

<b>23115 Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?</b>	
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ended early [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137 if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z if (h_etalpe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z	

Variables		
ts13201	Termination of career preparation program	spVocPrep

<b>23122 Please consider now only the program in which you are currently participating: In some federal states, it's possible for the basic vocational training year to be counted as the first year of a vocational training. Is that the case in your federal state? Do you know if this option exists after your basic vocational training year?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23138	

Variables		
ts13288	Applying the BGJ to vocational training	pTarget

<b>23138</b>		<b>Please consider now only the program in which you are currently participating: Now I'd like to know your opinion of your current career preparation. How much insight are you getting into your chosen career through this program?</b>
some [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
quite a lot [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
none at all [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
a little [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23140		

Variables		
tf13301	Insight into career	pTarget

<b>23140</b>		<b>In your view, how helpful has your career preparation program been in helping you find a career that interests you? Would you say that the program has been not at all helpful, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful?</b>
Not particularly helpful [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Very helpful [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Fairly helpful [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all helpful [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23141		

Variables		
tf13302	Identifying interests through career preparation program	pTarget

<b>23141 In your view, to what degree has your career preparation program improved your chances of getting an apprenticeship? Not at all, not much, somewhat, or a lot?</b>		
Somewhat [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A lot [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 23142		
Variables		
tf13303	Chances through career preparation program	pTarget

<b>23142 We're also interested in hearing about the time after your career preparation program. What do you think you'll be doing after you're done with the program? Will you probably...</b>		
First get a job/work [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Be unemployed for a while [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
None of the above [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Continue going to school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Do an internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Attend a course or advanced training [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Go abroad [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Visit another career preparation [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Start an apprenticeship [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 23143a		
Variables		
tf13304	Plans for the future	pTarget

<b>23143a Do you plan to apply for an apprenticeship while still in your career preparation program?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (23143a = 1) goto 23143b if (23143a = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z		
Variables		
tf13305	Career preparation application	pTarget

<b>23143c If there are any other professions for which you would like to apply for an apprenticeship: How many professions are these?</b>		
Number of professions:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
No other professions [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 50		
goto 23144Z		
Variables		
tf13307	Career preparation application for other apprenticeships	pTarget

## **START of vocational training episode loop**

<b>24103 [AUTO] Episode mode</b>		
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Start episode [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completed in X-mode [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111 if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4		
Variables		
ts15300	Episode mode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 2)

**24111 Let's start with your first vocational training program. Can you please tell me what kind of training that was/is? Is/was it, for example, school-based vocational training at a Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school] or a school for health care professionals, or an apprenticeship?**

Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4)

**24111 What type of vocational training program was/is it? Is/was it, for example, school-based vocational training at a Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school] or a school for health care professionals, or an apprenticeship?**

Training at a health care school [2] ☐

Berufsfachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3] ☐

Vocational training at another Fachschule [4] ☐

Training as a master/technician [5] ☐

Course preparing for civil service examination [12] ☐

Course at a trade association or chamber of commerce and industry [13] ☐

Course leading to a license (welder, forklift operator, taxi driver, network administrator) [14] ☐

Another kind of training program [17] ☐

Apprenticeship (skilled worker, dual vocational education and training: commercial, workplace, trade, agricultural) [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 17) goto 24112

if (24111 = 1 to 5, 12 to 14, -97, -98) goto 24116

autoif (24111 = 1 to 4) h\_abE6 = 1

autoif (24111 = 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) h\_abE6 = 0

Variables

ts15201	Type of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	-------------------------------------	------------

**24112 What was/is that exactly?**



goto 24116

Variables

ts15202_O	Other kind of training program	spVocTrain
-----------	--------------------------------	------------



<b>24121 Is/was the training center in Germany or abroad?</b>	
in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24121 = 1) goto 24122</i> <i>if (24121 = 2) goto 24125</i> <i>if (24121 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z</i>	

Variables		
ts15206	Vocational training at home or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

<b>24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located!</b>	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Ort not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24122 &lt;&gt; -96, 1011) goto 24126Z</i> <i>if (24122 = -96) goto 24123</i> <i>if (24122 = 1011) goto 24124b</i>	

Variables		
ts15207_g1	Place of training center (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

**24125 In which country is/was the training center located?**Country List [999997] ☐Land not in list  
[-96] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐if (24125 = -96) goto 24126  
if (24125 <> -96) goto 24126Z

## Variables

ts1521s_g1R	Country in which vocational training was done	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24118 When did you start this vocational training program?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24118 When did you start this course or training program?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24119

## Variables

ts1511m	Start date (month) of this vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start date (year) of this vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24119 When did you leave this vocational training program?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24119 When did you leave this course or training program?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Still attending [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Still attending [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 24120

if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (24111 = 2, 4) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24113

if (h\_dauertan = 1 & (24111 = 1, 3) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24120a

if ((h\_dauertan = 3, 4) & (24111 = 1, 3) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24127

if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h\_abE6 = 0 & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24127

if (h\_dauertan = 1 & h\_abE6 = 1 & 24103 = 3) goto 24132Z

if (h\_dauertan = 1 & h\_abE6 = 0 & 24103 = 3) goto 24147Z

if ((h\_dauertan = 3, 4) & 24103 = 3) goto 24133Z

autoif (24119 = -5) h\_dauertan = 1

autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 2

autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 3

autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan = 4

autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1

autoif (24119 = -5) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif ((24118(abstm) = 1 to 12) & (24119(abendm) = 1 to 12)) h\_abdau = (((24119(abendj) - 1900) \* 12) + 24119(abendm)) - (((24118(abstj) - 1900) \* 12) + 24118(abstm)) + 1

autoif ((24118(abstm) = 1 to 12) & (24119(abendm) = 21 to 32)) h\_abdau = (((24119(abendj) - 1900) \* 12) + 24119(abendm) - 20) - (((24118(abstj) - 1900) \* 12) + 24118(abstm)) + 1

autoif ((24118(abstm) = 21 to 32) & (24119(abendm) = 1 to 12)) h\_abdau = (((24119(abendj) - 1900) \* 12) + 24119(abendm)) - (((24118(abstj) - 1900) \* 12) + 24118(abstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif ((24118(abstm) = 21 to 32) & (24119(abendm) = 21 to 32)) h\_abdau = (((24119(abendj) - 1900) \* 12) + 24119(abendm) - 20) - (((24118(abstj) - 1900) \* 12) + 24118(abstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif (24118(abstm) < 0 OR 24118(abstj) < 0 OR 24118(abendm) < 0 OR 24118(abendj) < 0) h\_abdau = -5

autoif (h\_abdau = 1, 2) h\_abdau2 = 1

autoif (h\_abdau > 2 OR h\_abdau = -5) h\_abdau2 = 2

**Variables**

ts1512m	End date (month) of this vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y	Start date (year) of this vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24120 Are you still doing this training program?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24120 Are you still taking this course or training program?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if ((24111 = 2, 4) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24113  
if (h\_dauertan = 1 & (24111 = 1, 3) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24120a  
if (h\_dauertan = 2 & (24111 = 1, 3) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24127  
if (h\_abE6 = 0 & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24127  
if (h\_dauertan = 1 & h\_abE6 = 1 & 24103 = 3) goto 24132Z  
if (h\_dauertan = 1 & h\_abE6 = 0 & 24103 = 3) goto 24147Z  
if (h\_dauertan = 2 & 24103 = 3) goto 24133Z  
autoif (24120 = 1) h\_dauertan = 1

#### Variables

ts1512c	Continuation of the vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

**24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?**

one year [1] ☐

two years [2] ☐

three years [3] ☐

more than three years [4] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (h\_dauertan = 1) goto 24120a  
if (h\_dauertan > 1) goto 24127

#### Variables

ts15203	Customary duration of vocational training program	spVocTrain
ts15203_ha	Duration of training at the Fachschule (harmonized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24127 Are/were you participating in this vocational training program on a full-time or part-time basis, i.e. while employed?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24127 Are/were you participating in this course/training program on a full-time or part-time basis, i.e. while employed?**

primary [1] ☐

secondary [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (h\_abE6 = 1) goto 24120b*

*if (h\_abE6 = 0) goto 24120Z*

#### Variables

ts15211	Vocational training program full time or part time	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

**24132 How many people were/are employed in your vocational training location?**

200 to less than 250 [7] ☐

1000 to less than 2000 [10] ☐

2000 and more [11] ☐

500 to less than 1000 [9] ☐

10 to less than 20 [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 [6] ☐

250 to less than 500 [8] ☐

1 to less than 5 [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 24132p*

#### Variables

ts15215	Size of vocational training business	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------------	------------

ts15215_ha	Size of the company providing vocational training (harmonized)	spVocTrain
------------	--	------------

**Start Questions about completed vocational training episodes**

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24148 Did you complete this vocational training with at least a month abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24148 Did you complete this course/training with at least a month abroad?**Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 12 to 14, 17, -97, -98) goto 24133

if (24111 = 1 to 5) goto 24140

## Variables

ts15223	Vocational training with at least 1 month abroad	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24133 Was it planned to end the course or training program with a qualification or a certificate of participation or neither?**

Condition: if (24111 = 17, -97, -98)

**24133 Was it planned to end the vocational training program with a qualification or a certificate of participation or neither?**neither [3] ☐Leaving certificate [1] ☐Confirmation of participation [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24133 = 1) goto 24140

if (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) goto 24134

## Variables

ts15216	Course/training program with qualification or certificate of participation	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24134 Did you complete the course/training program until the end or did you leave it early?**

Condition: if (24111 = 17, -97, -98)

**24134 Did you complete the vocational training program until the end or did you leave it early?**

Ended early [2] ☐

Participated until the end [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 24134Z

Variables

ts15217	End of course/training program	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24140 Did you complete this vocational training program successfully?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24140 Did you complete this course/training program successfully?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (24140 = 1) goto 24141

if (24140 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24134Z

Variables

ts15218	Successful completion of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

**24141 What civil service examination did you take?**

Condition: if (24111 &lt;&gt; 12)

**24141 What kind of qualification did you earn?**

Master's/foreman's certificate [5] ☐

Civil service clerical examination [24] ☐

Other qualification [28] ☐

Civil service executive examination [25] ☐

Qualification from a school for health care professionals [2] ☐

Leaving certificate from the Berufsfachschule, commercial school [3] ☐

Chamber of commerce and industry examination [27] ☐

Other Fachschule leaving certificate [4] ☐

Technician's certificate [6] ☐

Completed vocational training (trade, company, commerce, agriculture), journeyperson's/assistant's qualification (skilled worker's certificate), dual vocational training [1] ☐

No qualification [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24141 = 28) goto 24143

if (24141 = -6) goto 24134Z

if (24141 = 1 to 6, 24, 25, 27, -97, -98) goto 24144

1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief), duale Ausbildung

2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens

3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss

4: anderer Fachschulabschluss

5: Meisterbrief

6: Technikerabschluss

if (24111 = 12, 17, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst

if (24111 = 12, 17, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst

if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung

28: sonstiger Abschluss


**Variables**

ts15219	Training qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_ha	Training qualification	spVocTrain



24143

What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?



goto 24144

Variables

ts15220\_O

other vocational qualification

spVocTrain

24144

What was your overall grade for this vocational training program?

|\_\_| , |\_\_| Overall grade

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Range: 0.0 - 9.9

if (h\_abE6 = 0) goto 24134Z  
if (h\_abE6 = 1 & (h\_abort = 1, 2)) goto 24132r  
if (h\_abE6 = 1 & h\_abort = 3) goto 24132t

Variables

ts15265

Vocational training program grade

spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

### 24146 What civil service examination did you want to take?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

### 24146 What type of qualification did you want to earn?

Leaving certificate from the Berufsfachschule, commercial school [3] ☐

Master's/foreman's certificate [5] ☐

Civil service clerical examination [24] ☐

Other qualification [28] ☐

Chamber of commerce and industry examination [27] ☐

Other Fachschule leaving certificate [4] ☐

Technician's certificate [6] ☐

Civil service executive examination [25] ☐

Completed vocational training (trade, company, commerce, agriculture), journey person's/assistant's qualification (skilled worker's certificate), dual vocational training [1] ☐

Qualification from a school for health care professionals [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24146 = 28) goto 24147

if (24146 = 1 to 6, 24, 25, 27, -97, -98) goto 24147Z

1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief), duale Ausbildung

2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens

3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss

4: anderer Fachschulabschluss

5: Meisterbrief

6: Technikerabschluss

if (24111 = 12, 17, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst


if (24111 = 12, 17, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst

if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung

28: sonstiger Abschluss

### Variables

ts15221	Training qualification sought	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	prospective vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

<b>24147 What kind of other qualification might that have been?</b>		
		
goto 24147Z		
Variables		
ts15222_O	Other qualification (open)	spVocTrain

## 24AB E8 - Vocational training

<b>24105 Now I want to ask you about your vocational training. Have you started (or continued) vocational training since &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE&gt;, e.g. an apprenticeship, vocational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, higher education or doctorate?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24105 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24106		
Variables		
ts15101	Intro vocational training 1	pTarget

<b>24106 We are also interested in retraining measures, master / foreman or technician training courses, classes at an association or a chamber, such as chamber-of-commerce classes or preparatory chamber-of-commerce classes or apprenticeships for qualifying for the public service. Since &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, have you started or continued such a training course or vocational training that you did not mention so far?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24107		
Variables		
ts15102	Intro vocational training 2	pTarget

<b>24107</b>	<b>Please also think about courses leading to recognized licenses, such as those for welders, taxi drivers, forklift drivers or network administrators. Have you begun such a course or training since &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt; that you haven't mentioned previously?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (24107 = 1) goto 24108Z</i> <i>if (24107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
ts15103	Intro vocational training 3	pTarget

### **START of vocational training episode loop**

<b>24103</b>	<b>[AUTO] Episode mode</b>	
drafted episode in the panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completed in the X-module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
newly integrated episode in the panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111</i> <i>if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 4 &amp; 24101a &lt; 24109) 24103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 4 &amp; 24101a &gt;= 24109) 24103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
ts15300	Episode mode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 2)

**24111 Please tell me what type of vocational training that was.**

Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4)

**24111 What kind of training was/is that?**

Education at a school in the health sector [2] ☐

Berufsfachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3] ☐

Training at another college (including technical teacher training) [4] ☐

Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5] ☐

Study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6] ☐

Study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7] ☐

Study at a college of public administration [8] ☐

Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] ☐

Study at a university [10] ☐

Medical residency [11] ☐

A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] ☐

A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] ☐

A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14] ☐

Doctoral degree [15] ☐

Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] ☐

Another kind of training program [17] ☐

Apprenticeship (skilled worker apprenticeship, dual vocational education and training; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116*

*if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113*

*if (24111 = 6 to 10) goto 24114*

*if (24111 = 17) goto 24112*

**Variables**

ts15201	Type of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	-------------------------------------	------------

**24112 What was/is that exactly?**

goto 24116

## Variables

ts15202_O	Other kind of training program	spVocTrain
-----------	--------------------------------	------------

**24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?**three years [3] ☐more than three years [4] ☐one year [1] ☐two years [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24116

## Variables

ts15203	Customary duration of vocational training program	spVocTrain
ts15203_ha	Duration of training at the Fachschule (harmonized)	spVocTrain

**24114 Was / is that a dual degree program in which you had the option of doing vocational training?**No [2] ☐Yes [1] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22106a = 0) goto 24115  
 if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116

## Variables

ts15204	Dual degree program	spVocTrain
---------	---------------------	------------

**24115 How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?**

Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and music colleges) [3]

☐

Special examination for talented students (Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification) [1]

☐

as a person qualified by virtue of professional experience [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24116

**Variables**

ts15205	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24118 From when to when did you do this training?**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

**24118 From when to when did you study this main major/ these majors?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

**24118 From when to when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

**24118 From when to when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

**24118 From when to when did you work to become this medical specialist?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24118 From when to when did you attend this class or training course?**

|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24119

**Variables**

ts1511m	Start date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start date (month/year) apprentice episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) &amp; (24103 = 2, 4))

**24119 (Until when did you do this vocational training?)**

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24119 (Until when did you study this main major / these majors?)**

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24119 (Until when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?)**

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24119 (Until when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?)**

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24119 (Until when did you do your medical residency?)**

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?)**

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

**24119 Until when did you do this vocational training?**

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

**24119 Until when did you study with this subject combination?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

**24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

**24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

**24119 Until when did you do your medical residency?**

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

**24119 Until when did you attend this training course?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z

if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 24120

autoif (24119 = -5) h\_dauertan = 1

autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 2

autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 3

autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan = 4

autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1

autoif (24119 = -5) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)

#### Variables

ts1512m	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain



Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24120 Continuation of the vocational training episode**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

**24120 Are you currently still studying this subject / these subjects?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

**24120 Are you currently still working towards your doctorate?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

**24120 Are you currently still working towards your habilitation?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

**24120 Are you currently still doing your medical residency?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24120 Are you still doing this course?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 24120Z*

*autoif (24120 = 1) h\_dauertan = 1*

**Variables**

ts1512c	Continuation of the vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

**24121 Is/was the company at which you did your vocational training based in Germany or abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

**24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

**24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

**24121 Is/was the vocational training center in Germany or abroad?**

in Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (24121 = 1) goto 24122*

*if (24121 = 2) goto 24125*

*if (24121 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z*

### Variables

ts15206	Vocational training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

**24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!**

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

**24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

**24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the higher education institution or academy is/was located.**

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

**24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located.**

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

Ort not in list  
[-96]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24122 <> -96, 1011) goto 24126Z

if (24122 = -96) goto 24123

if (24122 = 1011) goto 24124b

#### Variables

ts15207_g1	Place of training center (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

**24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?**

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

**24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

**24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?**

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

**24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?**

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list  
[-96] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24125 <> -96) goto 24126Z  
if (24125 = -96) goto 24126

Variables		
ts1521s_g1R	Country in which training took place	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24127 Is/was this vocational training program your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

**24127 Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

**24127 Is/was studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

**24127 Are you working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

**24127 Are you working/did you work for the medical residency mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24127 Are you doing/did you do you this class/training course mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?**

primary [1] ☐

secondary [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 1) goto 24128  
 if (24111 = 12 to 14, 17) goto 24133  
 if ((24111 = 2 to 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h\_dauertan = 1) goto 24135  
 if ((24111 = 2 to 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h\_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables		
ts15211	Vocational training primary or secondary activity	spVocTrain

**24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?**

in a corporate organization [1] ☐

in a non-corporate organization [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐


Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24128 = 1) goto 24130  
 if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_dauertan = 1) goto 24135  
 if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables		
ts15212	Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain

<b>24130</b> Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129		

Variables		
ts15213	Vocational training in a department of public service	spVocTrain

<b>24129</b> What branch of industry does/did this company work in?		
		
goto 24132		

Variables		
ts15214_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain

24132 How many people are/were employed at this company?		
100 to 199 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
250 to 499 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1,000 to 1,999 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
500 to 999 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10 to 19 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
20 to 49 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50 to 99 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
200 to 249 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 to 4 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 to 9 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if (h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140		
Variables		
ts15215	Size of company providing vocational training	spVocTrain
ts15215_ha	Size of the company providing vocational training (harmonized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?**

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

**24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the vocational training, or is/was neither intended?**

neither [3] ☐

Leaving certificate [1] ☐

Confirmation of participation [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (h\_dauertan = 1) goto 24135*  
*if (h\_dauertan > 1 & 24133 = 1) goto 24140*  
*if (h\_dauertan > 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 24134*

Variables

ts15216	Training/course with final certificate or confirmation of participation	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24134 Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?**

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

**24134 Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?**

participated until the end [1] ☐

ended prematurely [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 24135*

Variables

ts15217	End of course/training program	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------



Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24140 Did you successfully complete this vocational training program?**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

**24140 Did you successfully complete this degree?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

**24140 Did you successfully complete this medical residency at the end?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24140 Did you successfully complete this training course?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

**24140 Did you successfully complete this doctorate?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

**24140 Did you successfully complete this habilitation at the end?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 24135*

*autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20*

*autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21*

*autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20*

*autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21*

Variables

ts15218	Successful completion of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program?**

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency?**

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation?**

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

**24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

**24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

**24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

**24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

**24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

**24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z*  
*if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z*


#### Variables

ts15310	Temporary discontinuance of vocational training	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

### **BEGINNING of sub loop vocational training interruptions**

24135a

[AUTO] Number of vocational training course interruption period



goto 24136

Variables		
ts15311_w1	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w2	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w3	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course of studies for the first time?**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

**24136 From when until when did you first discontinue this apprenticeship or course?**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate program for the first time?**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

**24136 From when until when did you discontinue this vocational training program at another time?**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt these studies at another time?**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency work at another time?**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this apprenticeship or training course at another time?**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate work at another time?**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24137

#### Variables

ts1531m_w1	Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w2	Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w3	Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w1	Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w2	Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w3	Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

**24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?)**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

**24137 (Until when did you interrupt this degree course the first time?)**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

**24137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?)**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

**24137 (Until when did you interrupt this training course or apprenticeship the first time?)**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

**24137 (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate work for the first time?)**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

**24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?)**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

**24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training another time?)**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

**24137 (Until when did you interrupt these studies another time?)**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

**24137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency another time?)**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

**24137 (Until when did you interrupt this class or training course another time?)**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

**24137 (Until when did interrupt this doctorate work another time?)**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

**24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?)**

|\_\_|\_\_| Month

Period of interruption still ongoing [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Year

Period of interruption still ongoing [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h\_dauertan2 = 1) goto 24139Z

if (h\_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138

if (h\_dauertan2 = 3, 4) goto 24139

autoif (24137 = -5) h\_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan2 = 2

autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan2 = 3

autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan2 = 4

autoif (24137 = -5) 24138 = 1

autoif (24137 = -5) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

## 2 Wave 6: Panel Interviewees (ID 309)

ts1532m_w1	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w2	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w3	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w1	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w2	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w3	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain

<b>24138 Is this period of interruption still ongoing?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139 autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1	

Variables		
ts1532c_w1	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w2	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w3	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24139 Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more?**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

**24139 Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

**24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

**24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

**24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24139Z

#### Variables

ts15410_w1	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w2	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w3	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

**24141 What type of civil service examination did you take?**

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

**24141 What kind of qualification did you earn?**

Master's degree [9] ☐

other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] ☐

Master's degree (without teaching) [15] ☐

Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21] ☐

Medical specialist [22] ☐

Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system]  
[16] ☐

"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching)  
qualification) [18] ☐

Second or third state examination [19] ☐

Civil service examination: subclerical class [23] ☐

## 2 Wave 6: Panel Interviewees (ID 309)

Civil service examination: clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" degree [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral degree [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Without any qualification [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (24141 = 28) goto 24143          if (24141 = -6) goto 24146          if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24144          if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a</p>	



if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)  
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens  
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss  
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss  
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief  
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss  
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom  
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor  
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen  
 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion  
 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation  
 if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt  
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst  
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst  
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst  
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst  
 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung  
 28: sonstiger Abschluss

Variables		
ts15219	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_ha	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain

#### 24143 What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?



goto 24144

Variables		
ts15220_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

#### 24144 What was your overall grade for this vocational training program?

|\_\_| , |\_\_| Overall grade

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Range: 0.0 - 9.9

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables		
ts15265	Vocational training program grade	spVocTrain

**24144a What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate?**

cum laude [2] ☐

rite [3] ☐

summa cum laude [0] ☐

magna cum laude [1] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148  
if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

**Variables**

t724501	Doctoral grade	spVocTrain
---------	----------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

**24146 Which career certificate do you/did you want to earn?**

Condition: if (24111 &lt;&gt; 12)

**24146 What type of qualification did you want to earn?**

Doctoral degree [20] ☐

"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching  
qualification) [18] ☐

Magister [equivalent to Master in the pre-Bologna system]  
[16] ☐

First state examination with teaching qualification [17] ☐

Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21] ☐

Medical specialist [22] ☐

Civil service examination: subclerical class [23] ☐

Second or third state examination [19] ☐

Bachelor's degree [8] ☐

Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14] ☐

Master's degree (without teaching) [15] ☐

"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH))  
[10] ☐

Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13] ☐

"Diplom" from a university [11] ☐

Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification)  
[12] ☐

Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" degree [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24146 = 28) goto 24147</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) &amp; (24121 = 1, -97, -98) &amp; h_dauertan &gt; 1) goto 24148</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) &amp; (24121 = 1, -97, -98) &amp; h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) &amp; 24121 = 2) goto 24148Z</i>	

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)  
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens  
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss  
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss  
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief  
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss  
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom  
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor  
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)  
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen  
 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion  
 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation  
 if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt  
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst  
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst  
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst  
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst  
 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung  
 28: sonstiger Abschluss

### Variables

ts15221	Aspired vocational degree	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	prospective vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

### 24147 What kind of other qualification might that have been?



if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h\_dauertan > 1) goto 24148  
 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h\_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z  
 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

### Variables

ts15222_O	Other qualification (open)	spVocTrain
-----------	----------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24148 Did you complete this vocational training with at least a month abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

**24148 Did you do at least one month of your degree course abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

**24148 Did you do at least one month of your doctorate abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

**24148 Did you do at least one month of your habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

**24148 Did you complete this medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] with at least a month abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

**24148 Did you do at least one month of your course/apprenticeship abroad?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 24148Z

#### Variables

ts15223	Vocational training done abroad for at least one month	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

## **START of external examination loop**

**24161 What professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the exact name.**



goto 24162

#### Variables

ts15301_g1	Description of profession/subject (KldB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Description of profession/subject (KldB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g3	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Description of profession/subject (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Description of profession/subject (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g14	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

**24162 When did you earn this qualification?**

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24164

## Variables

ts1530m	Date of external examination (month)	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	Date of external examination (year)	spVocExtExam

**24164 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?**in Germany [1] ☐abroad [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24166

if (24164 = 2) goto 24165

## Variables

ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External exam in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

**24165 In what country did you earn this qualification?**Country List [999997] ☐Land not in list  
[-96] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24165 &lt;&gt; -96) goto 24166

if (24165 = -96) goto 24165a

## Variables

ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of examination as extern (kategorisiert)	spVocExtExam

**24166 What leaving qualification did you obtain?**

IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of leaving certificate of the Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's/foreman's certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor for teaching post [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not for teaching post) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not for teaching post) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination for teaching post [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (not for teaching post) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master for teaching post [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

## 2 Wave 6: Panel Interviewees (ID 309)

if (24166 = 28) goto 24167  
 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170  
 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171

### Variables

ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

### 24167 What kind of qualification was that?



if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170  
 if (24164 = 2) goto 24171

### Variables

ts15305_O	Other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam
-----------	--	--------------

### 24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24171

### Variables

th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam
---------	---	--------------

## 24cAB QS S3/S4 Social capital Attitudes Ego, AG ISM Self-esteem



<b>24151    The significance of education and profession varies greatly from person to person. What about you? How important is it to you to advance professionally?</b>	
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
somewhat [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>	
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24152</i>	

Variables		
t320005	Ego: career	pTarget

<b>24152    And how important is it to you to continue learning?</b>	
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
somewhat [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<hr/>	
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24332Z</i>	

Variables		
t320006	Ego: Further education	pTarget

**24333** I would now like to talk about you. To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Please tell me if the statement does not apply at all, hardly applies, partly applies, mainly applies, or completely applies. All in all, I am satisfied with myself.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 24334

#### Variables

t66003a	Self-esteem: All in all, I am satisfied with myself.	pTarget
t66003a_g1	Global self-esteem	pTarget

**24334** [NCS] Now and then I think that I'm no good for anything.

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 24335

#### Variables

t66003b	Self-esteem: Sometimes I think that I'm no good for anything.	pTarget
---------	---	---------

<b>24335 [NCS] I have quite a few positive attributes.</b>	
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24336	

Variables		
t66003c	Self-esteem: I have quite a few positive attributes.	pTarget

<b>24336 [NCS] I can do many things just as well as most other people.</b>	
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24337	

Variables		
t66003d	Self-esteem: I can do many things just as well as most other people.	pTarget

**24337 [NCS] I'm afraid there's not much I can be proud of.**

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐
*Refused*  
[-97] ☐
*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 24338

**Variables**

t66003e	Self-esteem: I'm afraid there's not much I can be proud of.	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**24338 [NCS] Sometimes I feel really useless.**

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐
*Refused*  
[-97] ☐
*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 24339

**Variables**

t66003f	Self-esteem: Sometimes I feel really useless.	pTarget
---------	---	---------

<b>24339 [NCS] I consider myself to be a valuable human being, at least I'm not any less valuable than others.</b>	
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24340</i>	

Variables		
t66003g	Self-esteem: I consider myself a valuable human being...	pTarget

<b>24340 [NCS] I wish I could have more self-respect.</b>	
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24341</i>	

Variables		
t66003h	Self-esteem: I wish I could have more self-respect.	pTarget

**24341 [NCS] All in all, I tend to consider myself a loser.**

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐
*Refused*  
[-97] ☐
*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 24342

## Variables

t66003i	Self-esteem: All in all, I tend to consider myself a loser.	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**24342 [NCS] I have developed a positive attitude towards myself.**

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐
*Refused*  
[-97] ☐
*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 24343Z

## Variables

t66003j	Self-esteem: I have developed a positive attitude towards myself.	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**25WD - Military service**

<b>25105</b> Now let's talk about voluntary service. Have you done any federal volunteer service, international youth voluntary service, voluntary military service, a voluntary social year, a voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service since <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>?		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25105 = 1) goto 25106Z if (25105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z		
Variables		
ts21101	Military/community/alternative service/voluntary social year	pTarget

## Beginning of Military service episode loop

<b>25103</b> [AUTO] Episode mode		
drafted episode in the panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completed in the X-module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
newly integrated episode in the panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108 if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4		
Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1 &amp; 25103 = 2)

**25108 We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you first?**

Condition: if (25107 &gt; 1 OR 25103 = 4)

**25108 What exactly did you there?**

Federal voluntary service [5] ☐Voluntary military service [6] ☐International youth voluntary service [7] ☐Voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 25109

## Variables

ts21201	Type of military service episode	spMilitary
---------	----------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

**25109 From when until when were you doing the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?**

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

**25109 From when to when did you do your federal volunteer service?**

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

**25109 From when to when did you do your volunteer military service?**

Condition: if (25108 = 7)

**25109 From when until when did you do the international youth voluntary service?**

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

**25109 From when until when did you do this?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

## Variables

ts2111m	Start Military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start Military service episode - year	spMilitary
ts2111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary



Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25110 (When did you finish your voluntary social, ecological or European year?)**

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25110 (When did you finish your federal volunteer service?)**

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25110 (When did you finish your volunteer military service?)**

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25110 (Until when did you do the international youth voluntary service?)**

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25110 (Until when did you do this?)**

Condition: if (25103 = 3)

**25110 Until when did you do <h\_wdtypsPRE>?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, -97, -98)) goto 25112  
if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h\_etappe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) <= 35)) goto 25113  
if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (h\_etappe = 6 OR (h\_etappe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 35)))) goto 25114Z  
if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z  
if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 25111  
autoif (25110 = -5) h\_dauertan = 1  
autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 2  
autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 3  
autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan = 4  
autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1  
autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)

#### Variables

ts2112m	End Military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y	End Military service episode - year	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

**25111 Are you still performing military service?**

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

**25111 Do you still do community service today?**

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

**25111 Are you still performing alternative service?**

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

**25111 Do you still do a voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service today?**

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

**25111 Do you still do federal voluntary service today?**

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

**25111 Do you still do voluntary military service today?**

Condition: if (25108 = 7)

**25111 Are you still doing international youth voluntary service today?**

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

**25111 Do you still do it today?**

yes, it is ongoing [1]

☐

no, completed [2]

☐

*Refused*  
[-97]

☐

*Don't know* [-98]

☐

*if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 25112*

*if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h\_etappe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) <= 35)) goto 25113*

*if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (h\_etappe = 6 OR (h\_etappe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 35)))) goto 25114Z*

*if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z*

*autoif (25111 = 1) h\_dauertan = 1*

#### Variables

ts2112c	Continuation of military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25112 Let us now turn to your further professional training during your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before?**

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25112 We now deal with your professional development during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?**

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?**

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25112** Now let's talk about your further professional training during this international youth voluntary service. Did you attend any training programs or courses between <25109> and <25110> that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25112** We now deal with your vocational training. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)

**25112** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)

**25112** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this community service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3)

**25112** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)

**25112** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)

**25112** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3)

**25112** Now let's talk about your further professional training during this international youth voluntary service. Did you attend any training programs or courses between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <25110> that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)

**25112** Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (25112 = 1) goto 35100Z

if (25112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z

```

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 257

```

### Variables

ts21202	Attendance of seminars/training courses during military service	spMilitary
---------	---	------------

## 26Emp - Employments

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8)

**26105** Now let's talk about your employment history. In the following, I would like to talk with you about all your occupations since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Have you been employed at all since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26105** Now let's talk about your employment. Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_etkurz = 1)

**26105** Now let's talk about your employment. Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By occupation, we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor part-time employment or • work as an assistant. Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26105 = 1) goto 26107Z

if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26106

if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_etkurz = 1 & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400

if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_etkurz = 1 & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)))) goto 26401Z

### Variables

ts23102	Employments	pTarget
---------	-------------	---------

<b>26106</b>	<b>An occupation also includes • an internship • a Volontariat • a preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, Have you had such an occupation since &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;?</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107	

Variables		
ts23103	Employments of the vocational training type	pTarget

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)	
<b>26107</b>	<b>Have you had/do you have any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, which you have done since &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;? We do !!not!! mean vacation jobs, but rather temporary jobs, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.</b>
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)	
<b>26107</b>	<b>Have you had/do you have any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, which you have done since &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;? We mean vacation jobs, temporary jobs, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & ((h_etappe = 8 & 20101c = 4) OR h_etappe = 6)) goto 26400 if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & (h_etappe = 8 & 20101c <> 4)) goto 26401Z if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)))) goto 26401Z	

Variables		
ts23104	Side jobs	pTarget

## START of employment episode loop

<b>[AUX] Source of episode</b>	
Vocational training-Emp [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Side-Emp [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extended in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode with updating [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode without updating [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Emp general [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23910	Origin of episode	spEmp

<b>[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment</b>	
Concluded employment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Currently employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp

<b>[HELP] Type of employee</b>	
Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Type of employee	spEmp

<b>26103 [AUTO] Episode mode</b>		
newly integrated episode in the panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
drafted episode in the panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completed in the X-module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (26103 = 2, 4) goto 26109  if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1  autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; 26101a &lt; 26108) 26103 = 2  autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; 26101a &gt;= 26108) 26103 = 3  autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4</p> <p>autoif (26103 = 2 &amp; 26108 = 1 &amp; 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1  autoif (26103 = 2 &amp; 26108 = 1 &amp; 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2  autoif (26103 = 2 &amp; 26108 = 1 &amp; 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3  autoif (26103 = 2 &amp; 26108 &gt; 1 &amp; 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1  autoif (26103 = 2 &amp; 26108 &gt; 1 &amp; 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2  autoif (26103 = 2 &amp; 26108 &gt; 1 &amp; 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3  autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6  autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4</p> <p>autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4) h_etauto = 0  autoif (26108 &gt; 1 &amp; h_etepi = 1 &amp; 26183a(n-1) &lt;&gt; 2) h_etauto = 0  autoif (26108 &gt; 1 &amp; h_etepi = 1 &amp; 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1  autoif (h_etepi = 6) h_etauto = 0</p> <p>autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1)  autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1)  autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1)  autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1)  autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1)  autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1)  autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1)  autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1)  autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1)  autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1)</p>		
Variables		
ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h_etkurz = 1))	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that you were working as &lt;26103P11&gt; at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P9 = 1)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P10 = 1)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 1)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that you had a position within a job creation scheme at that time.</b>

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 2)

**26104** Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you had a one-Euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 5 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a self-employed basis at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as an assisting family member at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a freelance basis at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a preparatory service or vicariate at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 3 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 4 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a probationary year at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 5 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 9 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h\_etkurz = 1))

**26104** In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P9 = 1)

**26104** In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P10 = 1)

**26104** In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 1)



26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you had a position within a job creation scheme at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 2)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you had a one-Euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a self-employed basis at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as an assisting family member at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a freelance basis at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a preparatory service or vicariate at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 3 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 4 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a probationary year at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 9 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing an internship at that time.	
Target person does not disagree [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Target person disagrees [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
<pre>if (26104 = 1 &amp; (26103P6 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) &amp; h_etswitch = 0 &amp; h_etkurz = 0) goto 26116 if (26104 = 1 &amp; (((26103P6 = ., 5, 6, 7, 8) &amp; h_etswitch = 0) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26123 if (26104 = 1 &amp; h_etswitch = 1) goto 26111 if (26104 = 2) goto 26216Z autoif (26104 = 2) h_etepi = 7 autoif (26104 = 2) 26123 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (26104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3</pre>		
Variables		
ts23101	Episode updating	spEmp

Condition: if ((h\_etepe = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

**26109 Let's start with the first job you had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what occupation this was!**

Condition: if (h\_etepe = 4 OR 26108 > 1)

**26109 Please tell me what occupation this was!**



```
if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etepe = 2) goto 26118
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_ekurz = 0) goto 26111
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepe = 1, 4) & h_ekurz = 1) goto 26111a
autoif (h_etepe = 2) 26111 = 8
```

### Variables

ts23201_g1	Job description (KIDB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Job description (KIDB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Job description (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Job description (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Job description (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Job description (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Job description (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Job description (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Job description (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Job description (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Job description (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Job description (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

<b>26111 What is/was your occupational status?</b>		
Employee, also employee of the public service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servant, including judges, excluding soldiers [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Regular or professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed person [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employment as preparation for a profession, e.g., internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student assistant [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112          if (26111 = 5) goto 26113          if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a          if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116          if (26111 = 8) goto 26118</p> <p>1: Arbeiter/in          2: Angestellte/r, auch Angestellte/r des öffentlichen Dienstes          3: Beamter/Beamtin, auch Richter/in, außer Soldaten          4: Zeit-/Berufssoldat/in          if (h_etauto = 0) 5: Selbständige/r          if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r          if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in          8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat, studentische Hilfskraft</p>		
<b>Variables</b>		
ts23203	Position	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 = 1)		
<b>26112 What is/was your exact occupational status?</b>		
Condition: if (26111 = 2)		
<b>26112 What exactly was/is the main activity in that position?</b>		
Condition: if (26111 = 3)		
<b>26112 What was/is the exact civil service category [position level of civil servant classes] you are in?</b>		
Condition: if (26111 = 4)		
<b>26112 What rank do you hold as a regular or professional soldier?</b>		

## 2 Wave 6: Panel Interviewees (ID 309)

Foreman/construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified occupation, or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister [civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär [civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple officer to captain (included) [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and elementary as well as basic and intermediate secondary school teachers) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry]) [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production- and plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officer (major and above, also general and admiral) [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26112 &lt;&gt; 23) goto 26116</i> <i>if (26112 = 23) goto 26117</i>	

if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in  
 if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in  
 if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin  
 if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in  
 if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in  
 if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in  
 if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in  
 if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in  
 if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes  
 if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in  
 if (26111 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in  
 if (26111 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in  
 if (26111 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in  
 if (26111 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in  
 if (26111 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad  
 if (26111 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel  
 if (26111 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann  
 if (26111 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

Variables		
ts23204	Exact occupational status	spEmp
ts23204_ha	Precise occupational status (harmonized)	spEmp

#### 26116 Did you/do you hold a management position?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26116 = 1) goto 26117  
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h\_etauto = 0 & ((h\_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119  
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h\_etauto = 0 & ((h\_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a  
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_etauto = 1 & (h\_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a  
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 0) goto 26123

Variables		
ts23212	Management position	spEmp

<b>26117 How many employees report/reported to you?</b>	
3-9 employees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 or more employees [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
0 employees [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-2 employees [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119 if ((26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123	

Variables		
ts23213	Management position: Number of employees	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etape = 8)	
<b>26119 Was this a position within a job creation scheme, a one-Euro-job (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?</b>	
Condition: if (h_etape = 6)	
<b>26119 Was this a position within a job creation scheme, a one-Euro-job or a work opportunity or none of the above?</b>	
One-Euro-job or work opportunity [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None of the above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Position in a job creation scheme [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26119 = 1, 2) goto 26121a if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120 if (h_etape = 8) 1: ABM-Stelle if (h_etape = 6) 1: Arbeitsbeschaffungsmaßnahme (ABM) 2: Ein-Euro-Job bzw. Arbeitsgelegenheit 3: nichts davon	

Variables		
ts23215	Employment in the 2nd job market	spEmp

<b>26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121</i>		

Variables		
ts23216	Temporary work	spEmp

<b>26121 Did you work as a seasonal worker then?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26121a</i>		

Variables		
ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp

26118 What kind of occupation is/was it?	
Preparatory service / vicariate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trainee program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Probationary year [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pharmaceutical internship [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Job as student assistant at an university or research institute / job as student assistant [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Job as student assistant / student employee in a company [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(other) Internship [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Volontariat [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_etkurz = 0) goto 26121a  if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26122  autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1</p> <p>1: Volontariat  if (h_etkurz = 0) 2: Referendariat bzw. Vikariat  3: Traineeprogramm  4: Anerkennungsjahr  if (h_etkurz = 0) 5: pharmazeutisches Praktikum  if (h_etkurz = 0) 7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut  if (h_etkurz = 1 &amp; 20101g = 2) 7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft  if (h_etkurz = 0) 8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent in einer Firma  9: (anderes) Praktikum</p>	

Variables		
ts23214	Type of vocational training occupation	spEmp
ts23214_ha	Type of vocational training occupation	spEmp

26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect, or self-employed in agriculture or another area?	
Self-employed farmer [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26115	

Variables		
ts23209	Type of self-employment	spEmp



<b>26115 Which type of self-employment was it at the beginning?</b>	
Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-subsidized self-employment [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26121a	

Variables		
ts23211	Type of self-employment at the beginning	spEmp

<b>26121a [AUTO] Type of employee</b>	
Part-time/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_etauto = 0 &amp; h_etepi &lt;&gt; 6) goto 26122          if (h_etauto = 1 OR h_etepi = 6) goto 26123          autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) &amp; (26119 &lt;&gt; 1, 2) &amp; 26120 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; 26121 &lt;&gt; 1)) 26121a = 1          autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2          autoif (26111 = 8 OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3          autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4            autoif (26121a) h_ettyp = 26121a</p>	

Variables		
ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp

Condition: if (((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) OR h_etkurz = 1)	
<b>26122 From when until when did you have this occupation with the same employer?</b>	
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
<b>26122 From when until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?</b>	
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
<b>26122 From when until when did you do this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for at least an entire season, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation.</b>	
Condition: if (26119 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
<b>26122 From when until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?</b>	
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
<b>26122 From when until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?</b>	
Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
<b>26122 From when until when did you do this work as a self-employed person?</b>	

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

**26122 From when until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?**

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

**26122 From when until when did you do this freelance work?**

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h\_ekurz = 0)

**26122 From when until when did you do this Volontariat?**

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h\_ekurz = 0)

**26122 From when until when did you do this preparatory service or this vicariate?**

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h\_ekurz = 0)

**26122 From when until when did you do this trainee program?**

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h\_ekurz = 0)

**26122 From when until when did you do this probationary year?**

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h\_ekurz = 0)

**26122 From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?**

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h\_ekurz = 0)

**26122 From when until when did you have this position as a student assistant?**

Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h\_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h\_ekurz = 0)

**26122 From when until when did you do this internship?**

Condition: if (h\_etepi = 3)

**26122 From when until when did you have this this side job?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26123

#### Variables

ts2311m	Start Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h\_etauto = 0 & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4) & h\_etaupe = 8)

**26123 [NCS] (Until when did you do this?)**

Condition: if (h\_etauto = 0 & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4) & h\_etaupe = 6)

**26123 [NCS] And when did you end this?**

Condition: if (h\_etauto = 1)

**26123 Until when did you have this occupation with the same employer?**

Condition: if ((h\_etty = 1 OR h\_ekurz = 1 OR (h\_etty = . & 26118 = .)) & h\_etepi = 6)

**26123 Until when did you have this occupation with the same employer?**

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h\_etepi = 6)

**26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?**

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h\_etept = 6)

**26123** Until when did you do this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for at least an entire season, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation.

Condition: if (26119 = 1 & h\_etept = 6)

**26123** Until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h\_etept = 6)

**26123** Until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h\_etept = 6)

**26123** Until when did you do this work as a self-employed person?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h\_etept = 6)

**26123** Until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h\_etept = 6)

**26123** Until when did you do this freelance work?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26123** Until when did you do this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26123** Until when did you do this preparatory service or this vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26123** Until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26123** Until when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26123** Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26123** Until when did you have this position as a student assistant?

Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26123** Until when did you do this internship?

|\_\_|\_\_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & ((h\_etept = 1 to 4) OR h\_etswitch = 1) & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26125

if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h\_etept = 1, 4) & h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26126

if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0 & h\_etswitch = 0) goto 26128

if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26130

if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 26124

```

autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1
autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2

```

Variables		
ts2312m	End Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y	End Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

### 26124 Do you still do seasonal work?

Condition: if (26121 <> 1)

### 26124 And do you still do this today?

yes [1] ☐

no, finished in the month the interview was conducted [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (((h\_etepi = 1 to 4) OR h\_etswitch = 1) & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26125

if (h\_etepi = 1 to 4) & h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26126

if (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0 & h\_etswitch = 0) goto 26128

if (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26130

autoif (26124 = 1) h\_dauertan = 1

autoif (26124 = 1) h\_akt = 1

autoif (26124 <> 1) h\_akt = 2

Variables		
ts2312c	Continuation of employment episode	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spEmp

### 26125 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?

Full-time work [1] ☐

Part-time work [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((h\_etepi = 1 to 4) OR (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 0)) goto 26126

if (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 1) goto 26128

Variables		
ts23218	Job volume at begin of occupation	spEmp

Condition: if ((h\_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26126 How many hours per week was your !!contracted!! working time at the beginning of this activity, i.e. in <26122>?**

Condition: if (h\_ettyp = 4 OR h\_etkurz = 1)

**26126 How many hours per week was your average working time at the beginning of this activity, i.e. in <26122>?**

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

**26126 How many hours per week was your average working time in the season at the beginning of your activity, i.e. in <26122>?**

|\_|\_|\_| , |\_|\_|\_| Hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (26126 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127

if ((26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26128

if ((26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26130

#### Variables

ts23219\_g1

Contractual/actual working hours upon beginning employment

spEmp

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26128 And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2)

**26128 What was the case when this position ended in <26123>? Did you work full-time or part-time back then?**

Part-time work [2]

☐

Full-time work [1]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26130

#### Variables

ts23221

Position volume at the end/today

spEmp

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26130 How many hours per week do you !!actually!! work currently?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2)

**26130 How many hours a week were you !!actually!! working at that job in <26123>? when it ended?**

|\_|\_|\_| , |\_|\_|\_|\_| Hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if ((h\_ettyp = 1, 2) & h\_ekurz = 0) goto 26133  
if ((h\_ettyp = 3, 4) & (h\_etepe = 1 to 4) & h\_ekurz = 0) goto 26140  
if ((h\_ettyp = 3, 4) & h\_etepe = 6 & h\_ekurz = 0) goto 26147  
if (h\_ekurz = 1) goto 26147Z

Variables

ts23223_g1	Actual working time per week currently/at the end	spEmp
------------	---	-------

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26133 Do you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2)

**26133 Did you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>?**

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26133 = 1) goto 26134  
if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & (h\_etepe = 1 to 4)) goto 26140  
if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_etepe = 6) goto 26147

Variables

ts23224	Overtime	spEmp
---------	----------	-------

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2)

**26134 Were you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?**

paid [3] ☐

not compensated for [4] ☐

compensated through paid leave [1] ☐

partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (h\_akt = 1) goto 26135*

*if (h\_akt = 2 & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140*

*if (h\_akt = 2 & h\_etepi = 6) goto 26147*

Variables

ts23225	Type of compensation for overtime	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

**26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (26135 = 1) goto 26136*

*if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140*

*if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_etepi = 6) goto 26147*

Variables

ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

**26136 How many overtime hours per month did you have to put in?**

|\_|\_| hours

*more than 90 hours* [-6] ☐

Range: 0 - 90

*if (h\_etepi = 1 to 4) goto 26140*

*if (h\_etepi = 6) goto 26147*

Variables

ts23227	Number of overtime hours in last month	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)

**26140 What type of vocational training is generally required for pursuing this type of work?**

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

**26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work?**

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

**26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?**

completed vocational training [3] ☐

leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4] ☐

master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate [5] ☐

a completed degree from an institute of higher education (university of applied sciences or university) [6] ☐

a doctorate or habilitation [7] ☐

no training/education [1] ☐

training on the job [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if ((h\_ettyp = 1, 2) & (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0))) goto 26141*

*if ((h\_ettyp = 3, 4) OR (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_etkurz = 1)) goto 26147*

Variables

ts23228	Type of required vocational training	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

## Questions to newly recorded episodes



Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & h\_ettyp = 1)

**26141** Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

**26141** Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

**26141** Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & h\_ettyp = 1)

**26141** Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

**26141** Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

**26141** Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26142

#### Variables

ts23229	Further education in the company: company agreement	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26142** Do you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2)

**26142** Did you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26143

#### Variables

ts23230	Further training measures in company: planning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26143 Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2)

**26143 Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses?**No [2] ☐Yes [1] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26144

## Variables

ts23231	Further training measures in the company: financing	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26144 Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2)

**26144 Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?**Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26145

## Variables

ts23232	Further training measures in company: responsible person	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
<b>26145 Has your current employer offered you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?</b>		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
<b>26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26146		
Variables		
ts23233	Vocational further education: offer leave of work	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
<b>26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?</b>		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
<b>26146 Did your former employer offer to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26147		
Variables		
ts23234	Vocational further education: offer financial support	spEmp

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & h\_ettyp = 1 & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4))

**26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & h\_ettyp = 1 & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4))

**26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & (h\_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4))

**26147 During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & (h\_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4))

**26147 During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & h\_ettyp = 1 & h\_etepi = 6)

**26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & h\_ettyp = 1 & h\_etepi = 6)

**26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & (h\_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h\_etepi = 6)

**26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & (h\_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h\_etepi = 6)

**26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26147 = 1) goto 35100Z

if (26147 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26147Z

autoif (26147 = 1) h\_kursherk = 26108

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h\_kursstart = 26122

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h\_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (26147 = 1) h\_kursende = 26123

autoif (26147 = 1) h\_kursdaueran = 26124

autoif (26147 = 1 & (26118 <> 1 to 5, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h\_kursaktiv = 260

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 1) h\_kursaktiv = 261

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 3) h\_kursaktiv = 262

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 4) h\_kursaktiv = 263

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 5) h\_kursaktiv = 264

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 9) h\_kursaktiv = 266

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 1) h\_kursaktiv = 267

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 2) h\_kursaktiv = 268

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 2) h\_kursaktiv = 269

#### Variables

ts23235	Attendance of training programs or courses	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & ((h\_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h\_etkurz = 1))

**26160 Where is your place of work located: in Germany or abroad?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & ((h\_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h\_etkurz = 1))

**26160 Where was your place of work located: in Germany or abroad?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & h\_ettyp = 2)

**26160 Where are you primarily deployed to: Germany or abroad?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & h\_ettyp = 2)

**26160 Where were you primarily deployed to: Germany or abroad?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

**26160 Where is your company located: in Germany or abroad?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

**26160 Where was your company located: in Germany or abroad?**

in Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (26160 = 1) goto 26161*

*if (26160 = 2) goto 26164*

*if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26166*

*if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z*

#### Variables

ts23236	Place of work in Germany/abroad	spEmp
ts23236_g1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & ((h\_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h\_etkurz = 1))

**26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your place of work is located?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & ((h\_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h\_etkurz = 1))

**26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your place of work was located?.**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & h\_ettyp = 2)

**26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which you are primarily deployed to?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & h\_ettyp = 2)

**26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which you were primarily deployed to?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

**26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your company is located?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

**26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your company was located?**

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

*Changing locations [-5]* ☐

*Ort not in list [-96]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26166  
if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z  
if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b  
if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

#### Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
<b>26164 In which country is that?</b>	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
<b>26164 In what country was it in?</b>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26164 = -96) goto 26165 if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z	

Variables		
ts23239_g1R	Country of workplace	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)	
<b>26167 Do you work in the public sector?</b>	
Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)	
<b>26167 Did you work in the public sector then?</b>	
Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)	
<b>26167 Do you primarily work in the public sector?</b>	
Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)	
<b>26167 Did you primarily work in the public sector then?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168 if (h_ettyp = 1, 3) goto 26169	

Variables		
ts23241	Public sector	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4))

**26168** How many different companies did you work for as a temporary worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4))

**26168** How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4))

**26168** How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h\_etepi = 6)

**26168** How many different companies did you work for during your employment as a temporary worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h\_etepi = 6)

**26168** How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h\_etepi = 6)

**26168** How many different clients did you work for on a freelance basis between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

|\_|\_|\_| Number of companies

Not employed in any company [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

if ((h\_etepi = 1 to 4) OR (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 1)) goto 26169

if (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180

if (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 0 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h\_akt = 1) goto 26201

if (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 0 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h\_akt = 2) goto 26184

#### Variables

ts23242	Number of companies employed at	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------	-------



Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))

**26169 How many people, including yourself, are employed by this company?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))

**26169 How many people, including yourself, were employed in this company?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

**26169 How many people, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

**26169 How many people, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

**26169 (Approximately) how many people, including yourself, work there?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

**26169 (Approximately) how many people, including yourself, worked there?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

**26169 How many employees do you have in your company?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

**26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)?**

100 to 199 [6] ☐

250 to 499 [8] ☐

500 to 999 [9] ☐

10 to 19 [3] ☐

200 to 249 [7] ☐

1 to 4 [1] ☐

1,000 to 1,999 [10] ☐

20 to 49 [4] ☐

5 to 9 [2] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

50 to 99 [5] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (h\_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26179*  
*if (h\_ettyp = 3 & h\_akt = 1) goto 26182*  
*if (h\_ettyp = 3 & h\_akt = 2) goto 26184*  
*if (h\_ettyp = 4 & h\_akt = 1) goto 26201*  
*if (h\_ettyp = 4 & h\_akt = 2) goto 26216Z*

#### Variables

ts23243	Company size	spEmp
---------	--------------	-------

Condition: if (h\_ettyp = 1)

**26179** Let's return to your job as a/an <26109>. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

**26179** Let's return to your work as a temp. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

**26179** Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

limited duration [1] ☐

unlimited duration [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (26179 = 1 & h\_ettyp = 1) goto 26180  
 if (26179 = 1 & h\_akt = 1 & (h\_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26182  
 if (26179 = 1 & h\_akt = 2 & (h\_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26184  
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_akt = 2 & h\_ettyp = 1) goto 26183  
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_akt = 2 & (h\_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26184  
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_akt = 1) goto 26201

## Variables

ts23310

Time restriction

spEmp

Condition: if ((h\_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & h\_akt = 1)

**26180** Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if ((h\_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & h\_akt = 2)

**26180** Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <26122> and <26123> ?

Condition: if (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_akt = 1)

**26180** Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_akt = 2)

**26180** Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26180 = 1) goto 26181

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_akt = 1 & ((h\_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 1))) goto 26182

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_akt = 1 & h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 0) goto 26201

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_akt = 2 & ((h\_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 1))) goto 26183

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_akt = 2 & h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 0) goto 26216Z

#### Variables

ts23320	Permanent contract	spEmp
---------	--------------------	-------

**26181** And when was it that the post was converted into an unlimited employment relationship?

|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h\_akt = 2 & ((h\_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 1))) goto 26183

if (h\_akt = 2 & h\_etepi = 6 & h\_etswitch = 0) goto 26216Z

if (h\_akt = 1) goto 26201

#### Variables

ts2332m	Date of delimitation of time (month)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

ts2332y	Date of delimitation of time (year)	spEmp
---------	-------------------------------------	-------

**26182 When does your contract expire? Please tell me the month/year.**

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26201

## Variables

ts2333m	Future duration of limitation (month)	spEmp
ts2333y	Future duration of limitation (year)	spEmp

**26183 Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?**No [2] ☐Yes [1] ☐No, but a vocational training program [-6] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h\_etepti = 1 &amp; 26183 = 1) goto 26183a

if ((h\_etepti = 3, 4, 6) OR (h\_etepti = 1 &amp; (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z

1: ja

2: nein

if (h\_etepti = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

## Variables

ts23244	Subsequent activity at the same employer	spEmp
---------	--	-------

**26183a Have you already mentioned this job?**No [2] ☐Yes [1] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26216Z

autoif (26183a = 2) 26216a = 1

## Variables

ts23552	Next job already reported	spEmp
---------	---------------------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

**26184** Did you, at the end of this employment as a temporary worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from one of your areas of deployment?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

**26184** Did you, at the end of this employment as a seasonal worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from an employer?

Condition: if (26118 = 1)

**26184** Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2)

**26184** Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this preparatory service and/or vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3)

**26184** Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4)

**26184** Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5)

**26184** Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)

**26184** Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company/higher education institution where you had worked as a student assistant?

Condition: if (26118 = 9)

**26184** Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this internship?

Condition: if (26118 = -97, -98)

**26184** Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company?

Condition: if (26119 = 1)

**26184** Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had filled this job creation scheme position?

Condition: if (26119 = 2)

**26184** Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this one-Euro-job/where you had taken this work opportunity?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

No, but a vocational training [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26184 = 1) goto 26185

if (26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z

1: ja

2: nein

if (h\_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

Variables		
ts23245	Retention offer at the end of employment	spEmp

<b>26185</b>	<b>Did you accept this offer?</b>	
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26216Z		
autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 1) 26216a = 1		

Variables		
ts23246	Offer accepted	spEmp

### Questions about current employment

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26201** How high were your !!net!! earnings in your last month working as <26109>? Please provide the sum !!after!! taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received extra compensation in your last month of working, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include this. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h\_etkurz = 1)

**26201** How high were your !!net!! earnings in your last month working as <26109>? We mean only the money you that was actually paid to you in the last month.

Condition: if (26111 = 5)

**26201** Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your work as <26109>.

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Euros

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26201 >= 0 & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26205  
if ((26201 = -97, -98) & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26202  
if (h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26216Z

Variables		
ts23410	Net earned income, open	spEmp
ts23410_g1	After-tax income (estimated)	spEmp

<b>26202</b> It would help us if you could place yourself approximately within one of the following categories. Is your net income or after-tax profit less than 1,500 euros per month, 1,500 to 3,000 euros per month, or more than 3,000 euros per month?	
3,000 Euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than 1,500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to 2,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26202 = 1) goto 26203 if (26202 = 2) goto 26204 if (26202 = 3) goto 26216 if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23411	After-tax income, split	spEmp
ts23411_g1	Net earned income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23411_hag1	Net earned income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp

<b>26203</b> Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999, euros or 1,000 euros and above per month?	
1,000 to 1,499 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23412	After-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp

<b>26204</b>	<b>Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros, or 2,500 euros and above per month?</b>
2,500 to 2,999 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to 1,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23413	After-tax income, categories 1,500 -3,000 Euro	spEmp

<b>26216</b>	<b>Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros, or 5,000 euros and above per month?</b>
3,000 to 3,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23414	After-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 <> 5)										
26205	How high were your <b>!!gross!!</b> earnings in your last month as <26109>? Please provide the sum <b>!!before!!</b> taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.									
Condition: if (26111 = 5)										
26205	Please estimate your current monthly pay <b>!!before!!</b> taxes for your work as <26109>.									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td>Euros</td> </tr> </table>										Euros
								Euros		
Range: 0 - 99,999,999										
<i>if (26205 &gt;= 0 &amp; (26201 &lt;&gt; -97, -98)) goto 26206</i> <i>if (26205 &gt;= 0 &amp; (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212</i> <i>if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209</i>										

Variables		
ts23510	Gross earned income, open	spEmp
ts23510_g1	Gross earned income (incl. categorial variable)	spEmp



<b>26209</b> It would really help us if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your monthly gross income/profit after taxes less than 1,500 euro, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euro or 3,000 euro and more?	
3,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than 1,500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to 2,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26209 = 1) goto 26210 if (26209 = 2) goto 26211 if (26209 = 3) goto 26217 if ((26209 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23511	Gross income, Split	spEmp
ts23511_g1	Gross earned income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp

<b>26210</b> Can you tell me if it is less than 500 euro, 500 to less than 1,000 euro, or 1,000 euro and above per month?	
1,000 to 1,499 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23512	Before-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp

<b>26211 Can you tell me if it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?</b>		
2,500 to 2,999 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1,500 to 1,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 to 2,499 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z		
Variables		
ts23513	Before-tax income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 Euro	spEmp

<b>26217 Can you tell me if it is less than 4,000 euro, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euro, or 5,000 euro and above per month?</b>		
5,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3,000 to 3,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4,000 to 4,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26217 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z		
Variables		
ts23514	Before-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

**26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?**

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

**26212 Does the gross earnings/profit before taxation that you indicated includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?**

Condition: if (26205 = -97, -98)

**26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h\_etty = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23521	Child benefit included in gross income	spEmp
---------	--	-------

**26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)?**

|\_|\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

if (h\_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((h\_etty = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23522	Number of children receiving child benefits	spEmp
---------	---	-------

**26214a Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bonus last year?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a

if (26214a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214b

Variables

ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

<b>26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)?</b>		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _  Euros		
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
<i>goto 26214b</i>		
Variables		
ts23541	Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)	spEmp

<b>26214b Did your employer pay you a 14th month's bonus last year?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b</i> <i>if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp

<b>26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)?</b>		
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Euros</div> </div>		
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26214c		
Variables		
ts23542	Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	spEmp

<b>26214c Did your employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year?</b>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c</i> <i>if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
ts23533	Special payment: Christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp

**26215c How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?**

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214d

**Variables**

ts23543	Special payment: Christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

**26214d Did your employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d

if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e

**Variables**

ts23534	Special payment: Holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

**26215d How high was that extra vacation pay (gross)**

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214e

**Variables**

ts23544	Special payment: Holiday pay (gross)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

**26214e Did your employer pay you a performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) last year?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e

if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f

**Variables**

ts23535	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

**26215e How high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (gross)**

<table border="1"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> </table>									Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214f

## Variables

ts23545

Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (gross)

spEmp
-------

**26214f Did your employer make any other extra payments to you last year?**

No [2]

1

Yes [1]

□

Refused  
[-97]

7

*Don't know [-98]*

1

```
if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f
```

```
if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z
```

## Variables

ts23536

Special payment: Other (yes/no)

spEmp

**26215f** How high was that extra payment (gross)?

\_\_\_\_\_ Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26216Z

## Variables

ts23546

Special payment: Other (gross)	
--------------------------------	--

spEmp
-------

**26400** In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) in Nuremberg into the analysis of this questionnaire. This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*goto 26401Z*

Variables

tx80401

Willingness: merging data from Federal Employment Agency

Methods

**26cET QS 1 S3/S4 Social capital Working environment S4 Language use Colleagues**

Condition: if (any(h\_akt) = 1)

**26301** I'm now going to read out a few statements about your current co-workers and superiors. Please tell me to what degree these statements apply. Most of my colleagues are very professionally motivated. Do you completely agree, mainly agree, partly agree, mainly disagree or completely disagree?

Condition: if (all(h\_akt) = 2)

**26301** I'm now going to read out a few statements about your colleagues and superiors at your last job. Please tell me to what degree these statements apply.

**Most of my colleagues were very professionally motivated. Do you completely agree, mainly agree, partly agree, mainly disagree or completely disagree?**

so-so [3] ☐

disagree completely [5] ☐

disagree for the most part [4] ☐

agree completely [1] ☐

agree for the most part [2] ☐

*I am self-employed [-21]* ☐

*Don't have any colleagues [-20]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if (26301 <> -21) goto 26302*  
*if (26301 = -21) goto 26685Z*

#### Variables

t321305	Working environment 1	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------



Condition: if (any(h\_akt) = 1)

**26302 My superior expects me to participate in professional training programs and courses. (Do you completely agree, mainly agree, partly agree, mainly disagree or completely disagree?)**

Condition: if (all(h\_akt) = 2)

**26302 My superior expected me to participate in professional training programs and courses. (Do you completely agree, mainly agree, partly agree, mainly disagree or completely disagree?)**

so-so [3] ☐

disagree completely [5] ☐

disagree for the most part [4] ☐

agree completely [1] ☐

agree for the most part [2] ☐

*I have no superiors [-23]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if (26301 <> -20) goto 26303*  
*if (26301 = -20) goto 26682Z*

#### Variables

t320307	Working environment 2	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------

Condition: if (any(h\_akt) = 1)

**26303 Most of my colleagues consider it important to continually learn new things. (Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so-so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?)**

Condition: if (all(h\_akt) = 2)

**26303 Most of my colleagues considered it important to continually learn new things. (Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so-so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?)**

so-so [3] ☐disagree completely [5] ☐disagree for the most part [4] ☐agree completely [1] ☐agree for the most part [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304a

## Variables

t321306	Working environment 3	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------

Condition: if (any(h\_akt) = 1)

**26304a How many of your colleagues are women?**

Condition: if (all(h\_akt) = 2)

**26304a How many of your former colleagues were women?**

over half of them [3] ☐less than half of them [5] ☐none of them [7] ☐approximately half of them [4] ☐almost none of them [6] ☐all of them [1] ☐almost all of them [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304b

## Variables

t321301	Global resources 1	pTarget
---------	--------------------	---------

Condition: if (any(h\_akt) = 1)

**26304b How many of your colleagues or their parents come from a country other than Germany?**

Condition: if (all(h\_akt) = 2)

**26304b How many of your former colleagues or their parents come from a country other than Germany?**

over half of them [3] ☐

less than half of them [5] ☐

none of them [7] ☐

approximately half of them [4] ☐

almost none of them [6] ☐

all of them [1] ☐

almost all of them [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 26304c*

Variables

t321302

Global resources 2

pTarget

Condition: if (any(h\_akt) = 1)

**26304c How many of your colleagues studied for a degree?**

Condition: if (all(h\_akt) = 2)

**26304c How many of your former colleagues studied for a degree?**

over half of them [3]

☐

less than half of them [5]

☐

none of them [7]

☐

approximately half of them [4]

☐

almost none of them [6]

☐

all of them [1]

☐

almost all of them [2]

☐*Refused*  
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 26682Z

## Variables

t321303

Global resources 3

pTarget

**26683 What language do you speak with your colleagues?**

mostly another language [3]

☐

only another language [4]

☐

only German [1]

☐

mostly German [2]

☐*Uses German and language of origin equally often* [-25]☐*Doesn't have any colleagues* [-21]☐*Refused*  
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

if (26302=-23) goto 26685Z

if (26302&lt;&gt;-23) goto 26684

## Variables

t412170

Interaction language co-workers

pTarget

<b>26684 What language do you speak with your superior?</b>		
mostly another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mostly German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Has no superiors [-21]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26685Z		
Variables		
t412180	Language use - superior	pTarget

## 26cET 2 QS S5 Change of employment

<b>26661 How likely is it that you will lose your job within the next 2 years? In your view, is this very likely, likely, quite likely, quite unlikely, unlikely or very unlikely?</b>		
likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quite likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quite unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very unlikely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Not at all [-96]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26662		
Variables		
t515001	Change: Job loss	pTarget

<b>26662</b>	<b>How likely is it that you will achieve a career advancement at your current place of work within the next 2 years?</b>
likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
quite likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
quite unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unlikely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26663	

Variables		
t515002	Change: Occupational advancement	pTarget

<b>26663</b>	<b>How likely is it that you will receive an increase in your wage or salary, above the general level of pay rises, within the next 2 years?</b>
unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unlikely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
quite likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
quite unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26664	

Variables		
t515003	Change: Increase in salary	pTarget

<b>26664 How likely is it that you will move from your current place of work to another place of work within the next 2 years?</b>		
quite unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very unlikely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quite likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Not at all [-96]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26664 = 1 to 3) goto 26665</i> <i>if (26664 = 4 to 6,-96,-97,-98) goto 26697Z</i>		
Variables		
t515004	Change: Change in place of work	pTarget

<b>26665 How likely is it that you will achieve a career advancement with such a change?</b>		
likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quite likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quite unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very unlikely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Not at all [-96]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26697Z</i>		
Variables		
t515005	Change: Promotion on change of job	pTarget

## **27AL - Unemployment**

<b>[HILF] Help variable: person is currently working</b>		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t779001	Help variable: person is currently working	pTarget

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8)

**27105 We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6)

**27105 We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27105 = 1) goto 27106Z  
if (27105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201

Variables		
ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTarget

## **Beginning of unemployment episode loop**

**27103 [AUTO] Episode mode**

drafted episode in the panel [3] ☐

completed in the X-module [4] ☐

newly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107  
if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1  
autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2  
autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3  
autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4

Variables		
ts25300	Episode mode	spUnemp



Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

**27107 From when to when was your first period of unemployment?**

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

**27107 From when to when was that?**

|\_|\_|\_| Monat

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,000 - 9,999

*goto 27108*

**Variables**

ts2511m	Start of period of unemployment (month)	spUnemp
ts2511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start of period of unemployment (year)	spUnemp
ts2511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 1, 2, 4)

**27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)**

Condition: if (27103 = 3)

**27108 Until when were you unemployed?**

|\_|\_| month

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| year

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 1,000 - 9,999

if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 27109

if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) &amp; (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110

if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) &amp; 27103 = 3) goto 27112

autoif (27108 = -5) h\_dauertan = 1

autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 2

autoif (27108 &gt; 0 &amp; 27108 &lt; 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 3

autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan = 4

autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1

autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)

**Variables**

ts2512m	End of period of unemployment (month)	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y	End of period of unemployment (year)	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

**27109 Are you currently unemployed?**

No [2]

☐

Yes [1]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110

if (27103 = 3) goto 27112

autoif (27109 = 1) h\_dauertan = 1

**Variables**

ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)

**27110 Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the beginning of this period of unemployment, i.e. <27107>?**

Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)

**27110 Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
*[-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if (27110 = 1) goto 27111*

*if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112*

#### Variables

ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the beginning	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

**27111 Have you received unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the very beginning, that is in <27107>.**

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment,  
Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

*Refused*  
*[-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*goto 27112*

#### Variables

ts25202	Receiving unemployment benefits (stage I) or assistance from the beginning	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_dauertan = 1)

**27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?**

Condition: if (h\_dauertan = 2, 3)

**27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end, that is <27108>?**

Condition: if (h\_dauertan = 4)

**27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (27112 = 1) goto 27113

if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114

#### Variables

ts25203	current unemployment registration/at end	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_dauertan = 1)

**27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency.**

Condition: if (h\_dauertan > 1)

**27113 Have you received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <27108>.**

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 27114

#### Variables

ts25204	Receiving unemployment benefits (stage I) or unemployment assistance currently/at the end	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

**27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

**27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h\_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

**27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h\_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

**27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

**27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

**27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h\_dauertan = 1)

**27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?**

|\_|\_|\_| Applications

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27115

#### Variables

ts25205	Number of job applications	spUnemp
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

**27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

**27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h\_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

**27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h\_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

**27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

**27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

**27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h\_dauertan = 1)

**27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116

if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

#### Variables

ts25206	Invitation to interviews	spUnemp
---------	--------------------------	---------

**27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?**

|\_|\_|\_| Interviews

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

#### Variables

ts25207	Number of interviews	spUnemp
---------	----------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

**27117** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

**27117** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h\_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

**27117** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h\_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

**27117** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

**27117** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

**27117** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h\_dauertan = 1)

**27117** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27118

#### Variables

ts25208	Attendance of training programs / courses during unemployment	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

<b>27118</b>	<b>And during this time, did you participate in professional training and education programs or measures backed by the employment office (employment agency, job center), which you have not yet mentioned?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z  autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdaueran = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27		

Variables		
ts25209	Participation in vocational training programs financed by the federal employment agency	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 3 & ALL(27104 = 2))		
<b>27119</b>	<b>Have you been unemployed in the period since &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;?</b>	
Condition: if (27103 = 2 OR (27103 = 3 & ANY(27104 = 1)))		
<b>27119</b>	<b>Have you been unemployed again in the period since &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 27120Z		

Variables		
ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTarget

## **BEGIN Cross section: Social capital labor market**



Condition: if (h\_erwerb = 0)

**27201**     **Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?**

Condition: if (h\_erwerb = 1)

**27201**     **Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if (27201 = 1 & h\_erwerb = 0) goto 27202*  
*if ((27201 = 1 & h\_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z*

Variables		
th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTarget

**27202**     **If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*goto 27202Z*

Variables		
th09212	Availability	pTarget

## **27aAL QS S3/S4 Social capital Employment market resources**

Condition: if (27201 <> 1)

**27203** Please imagine you are looking for a new job. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

Condition: if (27201 = 1)

**27203** How likely is it that someone from your social circle would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

fairly likely [2] ☐

fairly unlikely [3] ☐

very unlikely [4] ☐

very likely [1] ☐

*Does not apply (e.g. early retirement, etc.) [-20]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if (27203 = 1, 2) goto 27204*  
*if (27203 = 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 27221Z*  
*if (27203 = -20) goto 27221Z*

#### Variables

t324040

Information job

pTarget

27204 [MF] Who did you think of just then?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Son/daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (t32404n = 1 OR t32404o = 1 OR t32404p = 1 OR t32404q = 1 OR t32404r = 1 OR t32404s = 1) & (h\_skamipn = 3) goto 27207  
if (t32404n = 1 OR t32404o = 1 OR t32404p = 1 OR t32404q = 1 OR t32404r = 1 OR t32404s = 1) & (h\_skamipn = 1, 2) goto 27205  
if (t32404n <> 1 & t32404o <> 1 & t32404p <> 1 & t32404q <> 1 & t32404r <> 1 & t32404s <> 1) goto 27221Z  
autoif (31163) h\_skamipn = count((t32404k / t32404l / t32404m / t32404n / t32404o / t32404p / t32404q / t32404r / t32404s) = 1)  
autoif (h\_skamipn > 3) h\_skamipn = 3  
autoif (h\_skamipn = 3) 27205 = 3  
autoif ((count(t32404k / t32404l / t32404m = 1) = 2) & (count(t32404n / t32404o / t32404p / t32404q / t32404r / t32404s = 1) = 0)) 27205 = 2  
autoif ((count(t32404k / t32404l / t32404m = 1) = 1) & (count(t32404n / t32404o / t32404p / t32404q / t32404r / t32404s = 1) = 0)) 27205 = 1  
autoif (t32404k <> 1 & t32404l = 1 & t32404m = 1 & t32404n <> 1 & t32404o <> 1 & t32404p <> 1 & t32404q <> 1 & t32404r <> 1 & t32404s <> 1) t32404c = 4  
autoif (t32404k <> 1 & t32404l = 1 & t32404m <> 1 & t32404n <> 1 & t32404o <> 1 & t32404p <> 1 & t32404q <> 1 & t32404r <> 1 & t32404s <> 1) t32404c = 7  
autoif (t32404k <> 1 & t32404l <> 1 & t32404m = 1 & t32404n <> 1 & t32404o <> 1 & t32404p <> 1 & t32404q <> 1 & t32404r <> 1 & t32404s <> 1) t32404c = 1

Variables		
t32404k	Info Job: partner	pTarget
t32404l	Info Job: mother	pTarget
t32404m	Info Job: father	pTarget
t32404n	Info Job: son/daughter	pTarget
t32404o	Info Job: brother/sister	pTarget
t32404p	Info Job: other relatives	pTarget
t32404q	Info Job: friends	pTarget
t32404r	Info Job: (former) colleagues	pTarget
t32404s	Info Job: other persons	pTarget

Condition: if (h_skamipn = 1)		
<b>27205    How many people in total? One person, two people or more than two people?</b>		
Condition: if (h_skamipn = 2)		
<b>27205    How many people are that in total? Two people or more than two people?</b>		
more than two people [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
two people [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (27205 = 1, 2, 3) goto 27207 if (27205 = -97, -98) goto 27221Z if (h_skamipn = 1) 1: eine Person, 2: zwei Personen 3: mehr als zwei Personen		
Variables		
t32404b	Info job: Number of people	pTarget

Condition: if (27205 = 1)

**27207 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?**

Condition: if (27205 = 2)

**27207 How many of these people or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany: none, one or both?**

Condition: if (27205 = 3)

**27207 How many of these people or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany? None of them, almost none, less than half, approximately half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?**

less than half of them [3] ☐

one / approximately half of them [4] ☐

more than half of them [5] ☐

almost all of them [6] ☐

yes, both, all of them [7] ☐

no / none of them [1] ☐

almost none of them [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 27208*

*if (27205 = 1) 1: nein*

*if (27205 = 2, 3) 1: keine*

*if (27205 = 3) 2: fast keine*

*if (27205 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte*

*if (27205 = 2) 4: eine*

*if (27205 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte*

*if (27205 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte*

*if (27205 = 3) 6: fast alle*

*if (27205 = 1) 7: ja*

*if (27205 = 2) 7: beide*

*if (27205 = 3) 7: alle*

Variables

t32404d

Info job: migration background

pTarget

Condition: if (27205 = 1)

**27208 Has this person studied?**

Condition: if (27205 = 2)

**27208 And how many of these people have studied: None, one or both?**

Condition: if (27205 = 3)

**27208 And how many of these people have studied: None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?**

more than half of them [5] ☐

one / approximately half of them [4] ☐

less than half of them [3] ☐

almost all of them [6] ☐

yes, both, all of them [7] ☐

no / none of them [1] ☐

almost none of them [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27215

if (27205 = 1) 1: nein

if (27205 = 2, 3) 1: keine

if (27205 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27205 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27205 = 2) 4: eine

if (27205 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27205 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27205 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27205 = 1) 7: ja

if (27205 = 2) 7: beide

if (27205 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32404e

Info job: Degree

pTarget

Condition: if (27205 = 1)

**27215 And is this person female?**

Condition: if (27205 = 2)

**27215 And how many of these people are women: None, one or both?**

Condition: if (27205 = 3)

**27215 And how many of these people are women: None of them, almost none of them, less than half of them, about half of them, more than half of them, almost all of them or all of them?**

less than half of them [3] ☐

one / approximately half of them [4] ☐

more than half of them [5] ☐

almost all of them [6] ☐

yes, both, all of them [7] ☐

no / none of them [1] ☐

almost none of them [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 27221Z*

*if (27205 = 1) 1: nein*

*if (27205 = 2, 3) 1: keine*

*if (27205 = 3) 2: fast keine*

*if (27205 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte*

*if (27205 = 2) 4: eine*

*if (27205 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte*

*if (27205 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte*

*if (27205 = 3) 6: fast alle*

*if (27205 = 1) 7: ja*

*if (27205 = 2) 7: beide*

*if (27205 = 3) 7: alle*

**Variables**

t32404c

Info job: Gender

pTarget

<b>27209</b>	<b>How likely is it that someone you know would try to get you a job in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?</b>
fairly likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
fairly unlikely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27209 = 1, 2) goto 27210 if (27209 = 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 27222Z	

Variables		
t325020	Job reference	pTarget

<b>27210</b>	<b>[MF] Who did you think of just then?</b>
	Not specified [0]      Specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Son/daughter	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/sister	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
(former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
The same people as before (question about information concerning places of employment)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
if (t32502n = 1 OR t32502o = 1 OR t32502p = 1 OR t32502q = 1 OR t32502r = 1 OR t32502s = 1) & (h_skamrpn = 3) & (t32502t <> 1) goto 27213 if (t32502n = 1 OR t32502o = 1 OR t32502p = 1 OR t32502q = 1 OR t32502r = 1 OR t32502s = 1) & (h_skamrpn = 1, 2) & (t32502t <> 1) goto 27211 if (t32502n <> 1 & t32502o <> 1 & t32502p <> 1 & t32502q <> 1 & t32502r <> 1 & t32502s <> 1) OR (t32502t = 1) goto 27222Z	



```

autoif (31163) h_skamrpn = count((t32404k / t32404l / t32404m / t32404n / t32404o / t32404p / t32404q / t32404r / t32404s) = 1)
autoif (h_skamrpn > 3) h_skamrpn = 3
autoif (h_skamrpn = 3) 27211 = 3
autoif ((count(t32502k / t32502l / t32502m = 1) = 2) & (t32502n / t32502o / t32502p / t32502q / t32502r / t32502s = 1) = 0)) 27211 = 2
autoif ((count(t32502k / t32502l / t32502m = 1) = 1) & (count(t32502n / t32502o / t32502p / t32502q / t32502r / t32502s = 1) = 0)) 27211 = 1
autoif (t32502k <> 1 & t32502l = 1 & t32502m = 1 & t32502n <> 1 & t32502o <> 1 & t32502p <> 1 & t32502q <> 1 & t32502r <> 1 & t32502s <> 1) t32502c = 4
autoif (t32502k <> 1 & t32502l = 1 & t32502m <> 1 & t32502n <> 1 & t32502o <> 1 & t32502p <> 1 & t32502q <> 1 & t32502r <> 1 & t32502s <> 1) t32502c = 7
autoif (t32502k <> 1 & t32502l <> 1 & t32502m = 1 & t32502n <> 1 & t32502o <> 1 & t32502p <> 1 & t32502q <> 1 & t32502r <> 1 & t32502s <> 1) t32502c = 1
autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502k = t32404k
autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502l = t32404l
autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502m = t32404m
autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502n = t32404n
autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502o = t32404o
autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502p = t32404p
autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502q = t32404q
autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502r = t32404r
autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502s = t32404s
autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502b = t32404b
autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502c = t32404c
autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502d = t32404d
autoif (t32502t = 1) t32502e = t32404e

```

#### Variables

t32502k	Reference job: partner	pTarget
t32502l	Reference job: mother	pTarget
t32502m	Reference job: father	pTarget
t32502n	Reference job: son/daughter	pTarget
t32502o	Reference job: brother/sister	pTarget
t32502p	Reference job: other relatives	pTarget
t32502q	Reference job: friends	pTarget
t32502r	Reference job: (former) colleagues	pTarget
t32502s	Reference job: other people	pTarget
t32502t	Reference job: the same people as before	pTarget

Condition: if (h\_skamrpn = 1)

27211

How many people in total? One person, two people or more than two people?

Condition: if (h\_skamrpn = 2)

27211

How many people in total? Two people or more than two people?

more than two people [3]

☐

one person, [1]

☐

two people [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (27211 = 1, 2, 3) goto 27213  
if (27211 = -97, -98) goto 27222Z  
if (h\_skamrpn = 1) 1: eine Person,  
2: zwei Personen  
3: mehr als zwei Personen

Variables

t32502b

Job reference: number of people

pTarget

Condition: if (27211 = 1)

**27213 Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany?**

Condition: if (27211 = 2)

**27213 How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both?**

Condition: if (27211 = 3)

**27213 How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?**

less than half of them [3] ☐

one / approximately half of them [4] ☐

more than half of them [5] ☐

almost all of them [6] ☐

yes, both, all of them [7] ☐

no / none of them [1] ☐

almost none of them [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 27214*

*if (27211 = 1) 1: nein*

*if (27211 = 2, 3) 1: keine*

*if (27211 = 3) 2: fast keine*

*if (27211 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte*

*if (27211 = 2) 4: eine*

*if (27211 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte*

*if (27211 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte*

*if (27211 = 3) 6: fast alle*

*if (27211 = 1) 7: ja*

*if (27211 = 2) 7: beide*

*if (27211 = 3) 7: alle*

Variables

t32502d

Reference job: Immigration

pTarget

Condition: if (27211 = 1)

**27214 Has this person studied?**

Condition: if (27211 = 2)

**27214 And how many of these people have studied: None, one or both?**

Condition: if (27211 = 3)

**27214 And how many of these people have studied: None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?**yes, both, all of them [7] ☐no / none of them [1] ☐one / approximately half of them [4] ☐more than half of them [5] ☐almost all of them [6] ☐almost none of them [2] ☐less than half of them [3] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27216

if (27211 = 1) 1: nein

if (27211 = 2, 3) 1: keine

if (27211 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27211 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27211 = 2) 4: eine

if (27211 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27211 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27211 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27211 = 1) 7: ja

if (27211 = 2) 7: beide

if (27211 = 3) 7: alle

## Variables

t32502e

Job reference: Degree

pTarget

Condition: if (27211 = 1)		
<b>27216 And is this person female?</b>		
Condition: if (27211 = 2)		
<b>27216 And how many of these people are women: None, one or both?</b>		
Condition: if (27211 = 3)		
<b>27216 And how many of these people are women: None of them, almost none of them, less than half of them, about half of them, more than half of them, almost all of them or all of them?</b>		
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, both, all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 27222Z if (27211 = 1) 1: nein if (27211 = 2, 3) 1: keine if (27211 = 3) 2: fast keine if (27211 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte if (27211 = 2) 4: eine if (27211 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte if (27211 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte if (27211 = 3) 6: fast alle if (27211 = 1) 7: ja if (27211 = 2) 7: beide if (27211 = 3) 7: alle		
Variables		
t32502c	Reference job: Gender	pTarget

## 28PA Partner

<b>28406</b> Now let's talk about your family. Since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106		
Variables		
t733030	Another partner in panel	spPartner

### Partner loop

<b>28102</b> [AUTO] Episode mode		
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28102 = 2) goto 28109 if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1 autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2 autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3		
Variables		
th32357	Episode mode	spPartner

<b>28110</b> [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?		
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28112 autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0		
Variables		
ts31203	Sex of partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28108 = 1)

**28401** Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you lived together with <28109>.

Condition: if (28108 > 1)

**28401** In our last interview, we also noted that, at that time, you lived together with <28109>.

TP contradicts [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

TP does not contradict [1] ☐

*if (28401 = 1) goto 28113*

*if (28401 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z*

*autoif (28401 = 2, 3) h\_aktpart = 0*

#### Variables

th32358	Episode updating - unmarried, cohabiting	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

**28112** When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

|\_\_|\_\_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

*goto 28113*

#### Variables

ts3131m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

ts3131y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (20103 = 1 &amp; h\_gleichg = 0)

**28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?**

Condition: if (20103 = 2 &amp; h\_gleichg = 0)

**28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?**

Condition: if (20103 = 2 &amp; h\_gleichg = 1)

**28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?**

Condition: if (20103 = 1 &amp; h\_gleichg = 1)

**28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?**No [2] ☐Yes [1] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if (28113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28404

## Variables

ts31410	Marriage / registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (20103 = 1 &amp; h\_gleichg = 0)

**28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?**

Condition: if (20103 = 2 &amp; h\_gleichg = 0)

**28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?**

Condition: if (20103 = 2 &amp; h\_gleichg = 1)

**28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?**

Condition: if (20103 = 1 &amp; h\_gleichg = 1)

**28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?**

|\_|\_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28404

## Variables

ts3141m	Date of marriage (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Date of marriage (year)	spPartner



Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)

**28403** Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> and living together.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3)

**28403** Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were living together with <28109> in a same-sex civil partnership.

TP contradicts [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

TP does not contradict [1] ☐

if (28403 = 1) goto 28404  
 if (28403 = 2, 3) 28501Z  
 autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h\_aktpart = 0

Variables		
th32359	Episode updating - Married / in civil partnership, cohabiting	spPartner

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h\_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

**28404** Are you currently still living with your husband?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h\_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

**28404** Are you currently still living with your wife?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h\_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)

**28404** Are you currently still living with your life-partner?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h\_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)

**28404** Are you currently still living with your life-partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <>2)

**28404** Are you currently still living with your partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

**28404** Are you currently still living with your partner?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z  
 if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200  
 if (28404 = 2) goto 28115  
 if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z  
 autoif (28404 = 1) h\_aktpart = 1  
 autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h\_aktpart = 0

Variables		
th32360	Cohabiting	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

**28405** Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> but living separately.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

**28405** Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were in a civil partnership with <28109> but living separately.

TP contradicts [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

TP does not contradict [1] ☐

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115

if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

#### Variables

th32361	Episode updating - Married / in civil partnership, separated	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h\_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

**28115** Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h\_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

**28115** Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 <>2)

**28115** Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your husband deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

**28115** Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your wife deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h\_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)

**28115** Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h\_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)

**28115** Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

**28115** Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <>2)

**28115** Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2)

**28115** Have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

**28115** Have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Separated [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Marital status unchanged [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Moved back in with partner, currently cohabiting [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Divorced / civil partnership annulled [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 <> 2, 4) goto 28118
if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 = 2, 4) goto 28119
if (28115 = 2) goto 28118
if (28115 = 3) goto 28116
if (28115 = 5) goto 28112a
if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z
autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0
autoif (28115 = 5) h_aktpart = 1
autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1

if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben
if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2: getrennt
3: Partner/in verstorben
if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: Familienstand unverändert
if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: Wieder zusammengezogen, derzeit zusammenlebend

```

Variables		
ts31510	Termination of the partnership due to separation or death of a partner	spPartner

<b>28112a When did you move back in with &lt;28109&gt;?</b>   _ _ _ _  Month  Range: 0 - 99   _ _ _ _ _  Year  Range: 0 - 9,999  goto 28200Z
--

Variables		
th32362	Start date Living together with partner again (month)	spPartner
th32363	Start date Living together with partner again (year)	spPartner

Condition: If (28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28116 When did your partner pass away?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28116 When did your partner pass away?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

*goto 28200Z*

## Variables

ts3151m	Date of partner's death (month)	spPartner
ts3151y	Date of partner's death (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

*if (28115 = 1) goto 28119**if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200**if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z*

## Variables

ts3152m	Date when couple moved out of shared home (month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Date when couple moved out of shared home (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (h\_gleichg = 0)

**28119 When did you (officially) get a divorce?**

Condition: if (h\_gleichg = 1)

**28119 When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?**

|\_|\_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

*if (28102 = 2) goto 28200*

*if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z*

#### Variables

ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!**

|\_|\_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

*goto 28200Z*

#### Variables

ts3120m	Partner's date of birth (month)	spPartner
ts3120y	Partner's date of birth (year)	spPartner

**Questions only for newly recorded current partners**

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

### 28201 Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

### 28201 Where was your partner born?

abroad / in another country [3] ☐

in Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1] ☐

in Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206

if (28201 = 3) goto 28202

if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213

if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (28200 > 1949) 3: im Ausland

if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland

if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

#### Variables

ts31204	Partner born in Germany/abroad	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: born in-country/abroad (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

### 28202 In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

### 28202 In which country was your partner born?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

other country [-96] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28202 = -96) goto 28203

if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204

#### Variables

ts31205_g1R	Partner's country of birth	spPartner
ts31205_g2	Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28204 At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28204 At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?**

|\_|\_| Age

Partner never relocated to Germany [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

Variables

ts31206

Age of relocation /partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28206 Where was the father of your partner born?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28206 Where was the father of your partner born?**

in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

abroad [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209

if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

Variables

ts31207

Place of birth father of partner

spPartner

ts31207\_g1

Place of birth father partner (edited)

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28207 What country was your partner's father born in?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28207 What country was your partner's father born in?**

Country List [999997] ☐

other country [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28207 = -96) goto 28208

if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209

### Variables

ts31208_g1R	Country of birth, partner's father	spPartner
ts31208_g2	Father partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?**

abroad [2] ☐

in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213

if (28209 = 2) goto 28210

### Variables

ts31209	Place of birth mother of partner	spPartner
ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edited)	spPartner



Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
<b>28210 In what country was your partner's mother born?</b>		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
<b>28210 In what country was your partner's mother born?</b>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28210 = -96) goto 28211 if (28210 <> -96) goto 28213		
Variables		
ts31210_g1R	Country of birth mother partner	spPartner
ts31210_g2	Mother partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
<b>28213 Does your partner &lt;28109&gt; have German citizenship?</b>		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
<b>28213 Does your partner &lt;28109&gt; have German citizenship?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28216Z		
Variables		
ts31211	Partner German	spPartner

## Questions for all partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28701** In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h\_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving certificate of your partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28701** In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h\_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving certificate of your partner.

TP contradicts [2] ☐

TP does NOT contradict [1] ☐

if (28701 = 1) goto 28702

if (28701 = 2) goto 28216

#### Variables

th32364	Episode updating - Highest school-leaving certificate partner 1	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28702** Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) school-leaving certificate qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28702** Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) general school-leaving certificate?

acquired (further) qualification [2] ☐

not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28702 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z

if (28702 = 2) goto 28216

#### Variables

th32365	Episode updating - Highest school-leaving certificate partner 2	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h\_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

**28216** What is your partner's highest general school-leaving certificate?

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h\_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

**28216** What is your partner's highest general school-leaving certificate?

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

**28216** Which (other) general school-leaving certificate did your partner acquire in the meantime?

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

**28216** Which (other) general school-leaving certificate did your partner acquire in the meantime?


Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

**28216** What was the highest general school-leaving certificate acquired by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28216 What was the highest general school-leaving certificate acquired by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?	
Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general educational qualification) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of intermediate secondary education, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / extended / qualifying secondary school-leaving certificate / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General/subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special school-leaving certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving certificate [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28216 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28217Z if (28216 = 7) goto 28217	

Variables		
ts31212	Highest general school-leaving certificate partner	spPartner
ts31212_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (harmonized)	spPartner
ts31212_g1	Partner: highest educational achievement (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: highest educational achievement (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: highest educational achievement (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner

28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?	
	
goto 28217Z	

Variables		
ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28703 We noted <h\_fpausb> as your partner's highest vocational qualification.**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28703 We noted <h\_fpausb> as your partner's highest vocational qualification.**

TP does NOT contradict [1]

☐

TP contradicts [2]

☐

if (28703 = 1) goto 28704

if (28703 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32366

Episode updating - Highest vocational qualification partner 1

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28704 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28704 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification?**

acquired (further) qualification [2]

☐

not acquired (any further) qualification [1]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28704 = 1, -97, -98) 28225Z

if (28704 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32367

Episode updating - Highest vocational qualification partner 2

spPartner

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h\_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

**28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h\_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

**28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

**28218 Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

**28218 Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

**28218 What was the highest vocational qualification held by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

**28218 What was the highest vocational qualification held by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?**

Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other training qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration not specified [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University degree (higher education) not specified [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training on the job with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University not specified [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28225Z</p> <p>if (28218 = 3) goto 28224</p> <p>if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222</p> <p>if (28218 = 10) goto 28223</p> <p>if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220</p> <p>if (28218 = 21) goto 28219</p> <p>autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4</p>	

Variables		
ts31214	Highest vocational qualification partner	spPartner
ts31214_ha	Partner: highest vocational education qualification (harmonized)	spPartner

**28219 What other qualification is that?***goto 28219a***Variables**


ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

**28219a At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?***goto 28223***Variables**

ts31216_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

**28220 What is the name of this degree exactly?**Magister, state examination [3] ☐Doctorate [4] ☐Other degree [5] ☐Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] ☐Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222**if (28220 = 1 & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z**if (28220 = 4) goto 28225Z**if (28220 = 3) goto 28223**if (28220 = 5) goto 28221**if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 14, 15)) goto 28223**if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12, 13)) goto 28225Z**autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4***Variables**

ts31217	Type of degree, partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------	-----------

<b>28221 What other qualification is that?</b>		
		
goto 28222		
Variables		
ts31218_O	Other degree from a university / institute of higher education, partner (open)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)		
<b>28222 At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?</b>		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)		
<b>28222 At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?</b>		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)		
<b>28222 At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?</b>		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)		
<b>28222 At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?</b>		
Fachhochschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Berufsakademie, dual university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28225Z if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223 if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b		

Variables		
ts31219	Degree awarding institution partner	spPartner

**28222b What type of educational institute was that exactly?**

if (28218 = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28225Z  
 if (28218 = 9) goto 28223

**Variables**

ts31220_O	Other institution conferring degree, partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

**28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working towards his doctorate?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

**28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working towards her doctorate?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

**28223 Was your partner working towards his doctorate at that time?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

**28223 Was your partner working towards her doctorate at that time?**

No [3] ☐

Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

**Variables**

ts31221	Award of a doctorate partner	spPartner
---------	------------------------------	-----------



<b>28224 Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?</b>		
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28225Z		
Variables		
ts31222	Type of civil service training, partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2)		
<b>28705 In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that your partner was employed as &lt;28102P11&gt; at that time.</b>		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)		
<b>28705 In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that your partner was employed as &lt;28102P11&gt; at that time.</b>		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)		
<b>28705 In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that your partner was employed with a side job at that time.</b>		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)		
<b>28705 In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that your partner was employed with a side-job at that time.</b>		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)		
<b>28705 In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time.</b>		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)		
<b>28705 In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time.</b>		
TP contradicts [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TP does NOT contradict [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28705 = 1) goto 28706 if (28705 = 2) goto 28300		
Variables		
th32368	Episode updating - Employment partner	spPartner

### 28706 What has changed?

Yes, the situation has changed. [2] ☐

No, no change. [1] ☐

*if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707*

*if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301*

*if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302*

*if (28706 = 2) goto 28300*

*autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10*

*autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11*

#### Variables

th32369	Episode updating - Change of employment partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

### 28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

### 28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Full-time work [1] ☐

Part-time work [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 28301*

#### Variables

ts31231	full-time/part-time partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?**

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301*  
*if (28300 = 4) goto 28302*  
*if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z*

#### Variables

ts31223	Employment Partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?**

|\_|\_| , |\_|\_| Hours

*no fixed working hours* [95] ☐

*more than 90 hours per week* [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

*if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303*  
*if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303*  
*if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303*  
*if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302*  
*if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302*  
*if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302*  
*if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 1) goto 28501Z*

#### Variables

ts31224	Working hours partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?**

Temporary work [2] ☐

1 Euro job, job-creation scheme position or similar federal employment agency, job center or ARGE job center scheme [3] ☐

Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Professional training [6] ☐

Training as a master craftsperson/technician [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctoral studies [9] ☐

Re-training, further education [10] ☐

On parental leave [11] ☐

Stay-at-home spouse [12] ☐

On sick leave/short-term disability [13] ☐

Pensioner, (pre-)retirement [14] ☐

(Voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15] ☐

Something else [16] ☐

Unemployed [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

## Variables

ts31225	Non-working status partner	spPartner
---------	----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28303 What is your partner's current job?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28303 What is your partner's current job?**



*goto 28305*

**Variables**

ts31226_g1	Partner: occupation (KIdB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: occupation (KIdB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: occupation (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: occupation (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: occupation (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: occupation (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: occupation (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: occupation (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: occupation (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: occupation (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28305 Which professional position does your partner hold?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28305 Which professional position does your partner hold?**

clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2]

☐

Civil servant (including judges) [3]

☐

Regular or professional soldier [4]

☐

Self-employed person, e.g. a person working as a self-employed professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the services sector [5]

☐

Assisting family member [6]

☐

Freelancer [7]

☐

Worker [1]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306

if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310

if (28305 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

**Variables**

ts31227

Professional status partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28305 = 1 &amp; 28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28306 Which professional position did your partner exactly have there?**

Condition: if (28305 = 1 &amp; 28110 = 2)

**28306 Which professional position did your partner exactly have there?**

Condition: if (28305 = 2)

**28306 What was/is the main activity in that position?**

Condition: if (28305 = 3 &amp; 28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28306 In which civil service class is your partner exactly?**

Condition: if (28305 = 3 &amp; 28110 = 2)

**28306 In which civil service class is your partner exactly?**

Condition: if (28305 = 4 &amp; 28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28306 In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (28305 = 4 &amp; 28110 = 2)

**28306 In which rank is your partner regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (28305 = 5 &amp; 28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28306 In what area was he self-employed: in a profession e.g. doctor, lawyer, or architect, in agriculture or in another area e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services?**

Condition: if (28305 = 5 &amp; 28110 = 2)

28306 In which field is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?	
Semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310 if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307 autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1	

*if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in*  
*if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in*  
*if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin*  
*if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in*  
*if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in*  
  
*if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in*  
*if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in*  
*if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in*  
*if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes*  
*if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in*  
  
*if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in*  
*if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in*  
*if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in*  
*if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in*  
  
*if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad*  
*if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel*  
*if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann*  
*if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral*  
  
*if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem Freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, Architekt/in*  
*if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r Landwirt/in*  
*if (28305 = 5) 53: sonstige/r Selbstständige/r oder Unternehmer/in*

### Variables

ts31228	Exact professional position partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------



Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28307 How many employees does your partner have?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28307 How many employees does your partner have?**

5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐

1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐

20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐

500 to less than 1.000 persons [9] ☐

1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10] ☐

2.000 persons and more [11] ☐

None [0] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 28501Z*

**Variables**

ts31229_R	Number of employees partner	spPartner
ts31229_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28310 Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28310 Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

#### Variables

ts31230	Management position, partner	spPartner
---------	------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)

**28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?**

Condition: if (28115 = 3)

**28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?**

Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)

**28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 28502Z

#### Variables

th32370	Other partner present	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

<b>28106 Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?</b>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (28106 = 1) goto 28400q</i> <i>if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28602Z</i>		
Variables		
t733004	'Living apart together'	spPartner

## Cross-section Living Apart Together

<b>28400q How often do you normally see each other?</b>		
once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
every day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 28109q</i>		
Variables		
t733005	Contact frequency with partner	spPartner

**28110q [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?**Female [2] ☐Male [1] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28200q

autoif ((20103 = 1 &amp; 28110q = 1) OR (20103 = 2 &amp; 28110q = 2)) h\_gleichg = 1

autoif ((20103 = 1 &amp; (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 &amp; (28110q = 1, -97, -98)))

h\_gleichg = 0

## Variables

tf32311	Sex of partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	----------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28201q

## Variables

tf3232m	Partner's date of birth (month/year) (LAT)	pTarget
tf3232y	Partner's date of birth (month/year) (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28201q Where was your partner born?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28201q Where was your partner born?**

In the former German Eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abroad / in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In Germany / on the territory of the today's Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28201q = 1, 2) goto 28206q  
 if (28201q = 3) goto 28202q  
 if (28201q = -97, -98) goto 28213q  
 if (28200q > 1949) 1: in Deutschland  
 if (28200q > 1949) 3: im Ausland  
  
 if (28200q < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland  
 if (28200q < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten  
 if (28200q < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables		
t407000	Partner born in-country/abroad (LAT)	pTarget
t407000_g1	Partner born in-country/abroad (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28202q In which country was your partner born?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28202q In which country was your partner born?**

[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other country [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28202q = -96) goto 28203q  
 if (28202q <> -96) goto 28204q

Variables		
t407010_g1R	Partner's country of birth (LAT)	pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28204q At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28204q At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?**

|\_|\_| Age

Partner never relocated to Germany [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213q

## Variables

t407030	Partner's age at move (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28206q Where was the father of your partner born?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28206q Where was the father of your partner born?**

in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

abroad [2]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28206q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209q

if (28206q = 2) goto 28207q

## Variables

t407090	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28207q What country was your partner's father born in?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28207q What country was your partner's father born in?**

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

other country [-96]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28207q = -96) goto 28208q

if (28207q &lt;&gt; -96) goto 28209q

## Variables

t407100_g1R	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407100_g2	Country of birth father partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)	
<b>28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?</b>	
Condition: if (28110q = 2)	
<b>28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?</b>	
in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28209q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213q</i> <i>if (28209q = 2) goto 28210q</i>	

Variables		
t407060	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)	
<b>28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?</b>	
Condition: if (28110q = 2)	
<b>28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?</b>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Land not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28210q = -96) goto 28211q</i> <i>if (28210q &lt;&gt; -96) goto 28213q</i>	

Variables		
t407070_g1R	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407070_g2	Country of birth mother partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?		
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28216q		
Variables		
t407500	German partner (LAT)	pTarget



Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28216q What is your partner's highest general school-leaving certificate?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28216q What is your partner's highest general school-leaving certificate?**

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10) [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of intermediate secondary education, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / extended / qualifying secondary school-leaving certificate / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule) [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General/subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5] ☐

Special school-leaving certificate [6] ☐

Other school-leaving certificate [7] ☐

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general educational qualification) [1] ☐

No school-leaving certificate [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28216q = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q  
if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q

**Variables**

tf32319	Highest general school-leaving certificate partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28218q Which is your partner's highest professional qualification?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28218q Which is your partner's highest professional qualification?**

## 2 Wave 6: Panel Interviewees (ID 309)

Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other training qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration not specified [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University degree (higher education) not specified [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training on the job with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University not specified [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational training degree [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q</p> <p>if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q</p> <p>if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q</p> <p>if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q</p> <p>if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q</p> <p>if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q</p> <p>autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4</p>	
Variables	
tf32320	Partner: highest vocational education qualification (LAT)
pTarget	

**28219q What other qualification is that?**

goto 28219aq

**Variables**

th32343_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

**28219aq At which educational institution did <28109q> obtain this qualification?**

goto 28223q

**Variables**

th32344_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

**28220q What is this qualification called exactly?**

Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------	--------------------------

Doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Other degree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

if ((28220q = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218q = 16) goto 28222q  
if (28220q = 1 & (28218q = 12 to 15)) goto 28300q  
if (28220q = 4) goto 28300q  
if (28220q = 3) goto 28223q  
if (28220q = 5) goto 28221q  
if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 14, 15)) goto 28223q  
if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 12, 13)) goto 28300q  
autoif ((28220q = 3, 4) & 28218q = 16) 28222q = 4

**Variables**

th32346	Type of university degree partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**28221q What other qualification is that?**

goto 28222q

## Variables

th32345_O	Other higher education degree partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?**Fachhochschule [3] ☐University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4] ☐Another institution [5] ☐Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐College of public administration [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28222q = 1, 2) goto 28300q  
 if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28300q  
 if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218q = 9) goto 28223q  
 if (28222q = 5) goto 28222bq

## Variables

th32348	Degree awarding institution partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**28222bq What type of educational institute was that exactly?**

if (28218q = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28300q  
 if (28218q = 9) goto 28223q

## Variables

th32347_O	Other institution conferring degree, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?**

No [3] ☐

Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

Yes, doctorate ongoing [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 28300q

Variables

th32349	Partner's doctorate work (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------	---------

**28224q Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?**

Sub-clerical class [1] ☐

Clerical class [2] ☐

Executive class [3] ☐

Administrative class [4] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

Variables

th32350	Type of civil service training, partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he not currently employed?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is she not currently employed?**Side-job [3] ☐Unemployed [4] ☐Full-time employed [1] ☐Part-time employed [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28300q = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301q

if (28300q = 4) goto 28302q

if (28300q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z

## Variables

tf32321	Employment partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?**

|\_|\_| , |\_|\_| Hours

no fixed working hours [95] ☐more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28300q = 1, 2) goto 28303q

if (28300q = 3) 28302q

## Variables

th32351	Working hours partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?**

Temporary work [2] ☐

1 Euro job, job-creation scheme position or similar federal employment agency, job center or ARGE job center scheme [3] ☐

Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Professional training [6] ☐

Training as a master craftsperson/technician [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctoral studies [9] ☐

Re-training, further education [10] ☐

On parental leave [11] ☐

Stay-at-home spouse [12] ☐

On sick leave/short-term disability [13] ☐

Pensioner, (pre-)retirement [14] ☐

(Voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15] ☐

Something else [16] ☐

Unemployed [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 28602Z

**Variables**

tf32324

Non-working partner (LAT)

pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28303q What is your partner's current occupation?**

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28303q What is your partner's current occupation?**



goto 28305q

#### Variables

tf32322_g1	Partner: occupation (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
tf32322_g2	Partner: occupation (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
tf32322_g3	Partner: occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g4	Partner: occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g5	Partner: occupation (ISEI-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g6	Partner: occupation (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g7	Partner: occupation (MPS)	pTarget
tf32322_g8	Partner: occupation (EGP)	pTarget
tf32322_g9	Partner: occupation (BLK)	pTarget
tf32322_g14	Partner: occupation (ISEI-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g15	Partner: occupation (CAMSIS)	pTarget
tf32322_g16	Partner: occupation (SIOPS-08)	pTarget



Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28305q Which professional position hat your partner hold?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28305q Which professional position does your partner hold?**

clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed person, e.g. a person working as a self-employed professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the services sector [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Worker [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28305q = 1 - 5) goto 28306q  
if (28305q = 6, 7) goto 28310q  
if (28305q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z

**Variables**

th32353	Professional status partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2)

**28306q What vocational position does your partner have exactly?**

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2)

**28306q What vocational position does your partner have exactly?**

Condition: if (28305q = 2)

**28306q What type of occupation is it exactly?**

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)

**28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?**

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)

**28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?**

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)

**28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)

**28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)

**28306q In which field is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?**

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q = 2)

<b>28306q In which field is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?</b>	
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28306q = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q if (28306q = 23) goto 28602Z if (28306q = 51 to 53) goto 28307q autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1	

if (28305q = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in  
 if (28305q = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in  
 if (28305q = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin  
 if (28305q = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in  
 if (28305q = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in  
  
 if (28305q = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in  
 if (28305q = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in  
 if (28305q = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in  
 if (28305q = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes  
 if (28305q = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in  
  
 if (28305q = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in  
 if (28305q = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in  
 if (28305q = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in  
 if (28305q = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in  
  
 if (28305q = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad  
 if (28305q = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel  
 if (28305q = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann  
 if (28305q = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral  
  
 if (28305q = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem Freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, Architekt/in  
 if (28305q = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r Landwirt/in  
 if (28305q = 5) 53: sonstige/r Selbstständige/r oder Unternehmer/in

Variables		
th23254	Exact vocational position Partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28307q How many employees does your partner have?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28307q How many employees does your partner have?**1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10] ☐2.000 persons and more [11] ☐None [0] ☐1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐500 to less than 1.000 persons [9] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 28602Z***Variables**

th32355_R	Number of employees partner (LAT)	pTarget
th32355_D	Number of employees partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28310q Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28310q Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?**

No [2]

☐

Yes [1]

☐

*Refused*  
[-97]

☐

*Don't know* [-98]

☐

*goto 28602Z*

Variables

th32356

Management position partner (LAT)

pTarget

**28aPA QS S3/S4 Social capital Expectations Partner S4 Language use Partner**

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28500a** I would now like to ask you two questions about the expectations your (male) partner has of you. Please answer the questions to the best of your ability, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your partner has no expectations, just say “has no expectations”.

1. How important is it to your partner that you get ahead in your career? Does your partner consider it very important, relatively important, neither important nor unimportant, relatively unimportant, or very unimportant?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28500a** I would now like to ask you two questions about the expectations your (female) partner has of you. Please answer the questions to the best of your ability, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your partner has no expectations, just say “has no expectations”.

1. How important is it to your partner that you get ahead in your career? Does your partner consider it very important, relatively important, neither important nor unimportant, relatively unimportant, or very unimportant?

rather important [2] ☐

somewhat [3] ☐

rather unimportant [4] ☐

very unimportant [5] ☐

very important [1] ☐

*Has no expectations [-21]* ☐

*Does not apply (e.g. early retirement, etc.) [-20]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 28500b

Variables

t320705	Expectations Partner 1	spPartner
---------	------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28500b 2. And how important is it to your partner that you continually learn new things? (Does your partner consider it very important, rather important, so-so, rather unimportant, or very unimportant?)**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28500b 2. And how important is it to your (female) partner that you continually learn new things? (Does your partner consider it very important, relatively important, neither important nor unimportant, relatively unimportant, or very unimportant?)**

rather unimportant [4] ☐

rather important [2] ☐

somewhat [3] ☐

very unimportant [5] ☐

very important [1] ☐

*Has no expectations [-21]* ☐

*Does not apply (e.g. early retirement, etc.) [-20]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 28802Z

Variables		
t320706	Expectations Partner 2	spPartner

**28803 What language do you speak with your partner?**

only another language [4] ☐

only German [1] ☐

mostly German [2] ☐

mostly another language [3] ☐

*Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 28804Z

Variables		
t412190	Language of interaction, partner	pTarget

## 29KI - Children

<b>29106</b>	<b>Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your children. Since our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;, have you had a child, fostered a child or adopted a child?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29106 = 1) goto 29110Z if (h_etappe = 6 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160 if (h_etappe = 8 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107		

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	spChild

<b>29107</b>	<b>Since our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;, have you ever lived with a child in a household, e.g. with one of your partner's children?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29107 = 1) goto 29110Z if (29107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160		

Variables		
ts33102	Children in household	pTarget

## START Children loop

<b>29103</b>	<b>[AUTO] Episode mode</b>	
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29103a autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2 autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3		

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild



**29103P8 [AUTO] Preload date of birth of child**

|\_|\_| month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29103P9

autoif (29103P8) 29112 = 29103P8

autoif (29103P8(kigebmPRE)= 1 to 12) h\_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) – 1900) \* 12) + 20102(intm)) -  
 (((29103P8(kigebjPRE)– 1900) \* 12) + 29103P8(kigebmPRE)) + 1

autoif (29103P8(kigebmPRE)= 21 to 32) h\_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) – 1900) \* 12) + 20102(intm)) -  
 (((29103P8(kigebjPRE)– 1900) \* 12) + 29103P8(kigebmPRE)– 20) + 1

autoif (29103P8(kigebmPRE)< 0 & 29103P8(kigebjPRE)> 0) h\_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) – 1900) \* 12) +  
 20102(intm)) - (((29103P8(kigebjPRE)– 1900) \* 12) + 7) + 1

autoif (29103P8(kigebjPRE)< 0) h\_kiamonat = -9

autoif (h\_kiamonat < 60 & h\_kiamonat > 0) h\_kialter = 1

autoif (h\_kiamonat >= 60 & h\_kiamonat < 96) h\_kialter = 2

autoif (h\_kiamonat >= 96 & h\_kiamonat < 180) h\_kialter = 3

autoif (h\_kiamonat >= 180 & h\_kiamonat < 420) h\_kialter = 4

autoif (h\_kiamonat >= 420) h\_kialter = 5

autoif (h\_kiamonat = -9) h\_kialter = -9

**Variables**

tx2710m

Child: date of birth (month)

Children

Condition: if ((h\_kistatPRE = 1, 2) &amp; 29110 = 1)

**29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE /  
 intjPRE)>, we noted that you have a child called <29103P5>.**

Condition: if ((h\_kistatPRE = 1, 2) &amp; 29110 &gt; 1)

**29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you also have a  
 child called <29103P5>.**

Condition: if (h\_kistatPRE = 3 &amp; 29110 = 1)

**29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE /  
 intjPRE)>, we noted that you are living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.**

Condition: if (h\_kistatPRE = 3 &amp; 29110 &gt; 1)

**29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were also  
 living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.**

Child deceased [3]

☐

Target disagrees NOT [1]

☐

Target does not disagree [2]

☐

if (29104 = 1 &amp; (h\_kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z

if (29104 = 1 &amp; h\_kistatPRE = 2) goto 29118

if ((29104 = 2, 3) goto 29157Z

**Variables**

ts33110

Episode updating

spChildCohab

**29112 When was <29111> born? Please state the month and year.**

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29113

autoif (29112(kigebm) = 1 to 12) h\_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) \* 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) \* 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebm) = 21 to 32) h\_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) \* 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) \* 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h\_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) \* 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) \* 12) + 7) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebj) < 0) h\_kiamonat = -9

autoif (h\_kiamonat < 60 & h\_kiamonat > 0) h\_kialter = 1

autoif (h\_kiamonat >= 60 & h\_kiamonat < 96) h\_kialter = 2

autoif (h\_kiamonat >= 96 & h\_kiamonat < 180) h\_kialter = 3

autoif (h\_kiamonat >= 180 & h\_kiamonat < 420) h\_kialter = 4

autoif (h\_kiamonat >= 420) h\_kialter = 5

autoif (h\_kiamonat = -9) h\_kialter = -9

**Variables**

ts3320m	Date of birth of child (month)	spParLeave
ts3320y	Date of birth of child (year)	spParLeave

**29113 (And is <29111> male or female?)**

Female [2] ☐

Male [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h\_eigkind = 1) goto 29114

if (h\_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z

**Variables**

ts33203	Child's sex	spParLeave
---------	-------------	------------

<b>29114 Is &lt;29111&gt; your biological, adoptive or foster child?</b>	
Foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29118	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild

<b>29118 Have you lived with &lt;29111&gt; in one household since &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33310	Lived with child in one household	spChild

## START Sub-loop Cohabitation dates

<b>29300 [AUTO] Episode mode</b>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29119	
autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2 autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3	

Variables		
ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab

**29116** In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.

Child deceased [3] ☐

Target disagrees NOT [1] ☐

Target does not disagree [2] ☐

if (29116 = 1) goto 29120

if (29116 = 2) goto 29122

if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z

autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)

autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h\_dauertan = 3

#### Variables

ts33308	Episode updating Cohabitation	spChildCohab
---------	-------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (29119 = 1)

**29119a** Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time!

Condition: if (29119 > 1)

**29119a** From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?

|\_\_|\_\_| Month

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Year

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29120

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

#### Variables

ts3331m	Start date cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2)

**29120 [NCS] (until when)**

Condition: if (29300 = 3)

**29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Until now [-5] ☐

Child deceased [-4] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Until now [-5] ☐

Child deceased [-4] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 4) & 29120 <> -4) goto 29122Z  
 if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 29121  
 if (h\_dauertan = 3) goto 29122  
 if (29120 = -4) goto 29157Z  
 autoif (29120 = -5) h\_dauertan = 1  
 autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 2  
 autoif (29120 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 3  
 autoif (29120 = -4, -97, -98) h\_dauertan = 4  
 autoif (29120 = -4) 29104 = 3  
 autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1  
 autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables		
ts3332m	End date cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab

**29121 Are you currently living with <29111> in one household?**

Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1] ☐

No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted [2] ☐

Child deceased [-4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29121 <> -4) goto 29122Z  
 if (29121 = -4) goto 29157Z  
 autoif (29121 = 1) h\_dauertan = 1  
 autoif (29121 = -4) 29104 = 3

Variables		
ts3332c	Currently living together with child	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 1))

**29122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?**

Condition: if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2)

**29122 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Child deceased [-4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29122 <> -4) goto 29122Z

if (29122 = -4) goto 29157Z

autoif (29122 = -4) 29104 = 3

Variables

ts33410	Other subsequent cohabitation with child	spChildCohab
---------	--	--------------

**29123 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental leave for <29111>?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h\_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h\_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z

Variables

ts33206	Parental leave, maternity leave, paternity leave taken for the child	spChild
---------	--	---------

<b>29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9) goto 29140Z</i> <i>if (h_kialter = 1, 5) goto 29157Z</i>		
Variables		
ts33207	Opportunity to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave	spChild

## **START Sub-loop Parental leave dates**

<b>29400 [AUTO] Episode mode</b>		
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a</i> <i>if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1</i> <i>autoif (29103a &lt; 29126) 29400 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29103a &gt;= 29126) 29400 = 3</i>		
Variables		
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a From when to when did you (first) take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when did you next take parental leave for <29111>?

Month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

Variables		
ts2711m	Start parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spParLeave



Condition: if (29400 = 2)

**29127 [NCS] (until when)**

Condition: if (29400 = 3)

**29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h\_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128

if (h\_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) goto 29129

autoif (29127 = -5) h\_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan2 = 2

autoif (29127 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan2 = 3

autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan2 = 4

autoif (h\_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif (h\_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1

autoif (h\_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

**Variables**

ts2712m	End parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spParLeave

**29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?**

Yes, I am still on parental leave [1]

☐

No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29129

autoif (29128 = 1) h\_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (h\_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

**Variables**

ts2712c	Continuation of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h\_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

**29129** Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h\_dauertan2 = 1)

**29129** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h\_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

**29129** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h\_dauertan2 = 1)

**29129** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129=1) goto 35100Z

if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & (h\_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130

if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & h\_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z

autoif (29129 = 1) h\_kursaktiv = 29

autoif (29129 = 1) h\_kursherk = 29110

autoif (29129 = 1) h\_kursherk2 = 29126

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h\_kursstart = 29126a

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h\_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (29129 = 1) h\_kursende = 29127

autoif (29129 = 1) h\_kursdauertan = 29128

#### Variables

ts27201	Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---	------------

<b>29140 Does &lt;29111&gt; currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is &lt;29111&gt; non-working?</b>	
Side-job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z</i> <i>if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a</i>	


Variables		
ts33209	Employment child	spChild

<b>29140a What does &lt;29111&gt; currently predominantly do?</b>
---

## 2 Wave 6: Panel Interviewees (ID 309)

Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-Euro-job, ABM, or similar measures of the BA/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, no matter which phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Professional training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's/technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University studies [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retraining, continuation education or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child does not go to school yet [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z          if (29140a = 5) goto 29142          if (29140a = 16) goto 29141          if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z</p> <p>1: arbeitslos          2: Kurzarbeit          3: 1-Euro-Job, ABM, oder ähnliche Maßnahme der BA/Jobcenter oder ARGE          4: Altersteilzeit, unabhängig von welcher Phase          5: allgemeinbildende Schulausbildung          6: berufliche Ausbildung          7: Meister-/Technikerausbildung          8: Studium          9: Promotion          10: Umschulung, Fort- oder Weiterbildung          11: in Mutterschutz/Elternzeit          12: Hausfrau/Hausmann          13: krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig          14: Rentner/in, Pensionär/in, (Vor-)Ruhestand          15: (freiwilliger) Wehr-/Zivildienst, Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Freiwilliges Soziales/Ökologisches/Europäisches Jahr          16: etwas anderes          if &lt;h_kialter = -9&gt; 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule</p>	

Variables		
ts33210	Non-working status child	spChild

<b>29141</b> <b>And what does &lt;29111&gt; do exactly?</b>

goto 29143Z

Variables		
ts33211_O	Other employment status, child (open information)	spChild

<b>29142a</b> <b>Does &lt;29111&gt; already goes to school?</b>
No [2] <input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>
if (29142a = 1) goto 29142 if (29142a = 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

Variables		
ts33301	School enrolment	spChild

<b>29142</b> <b>Which school does &lt;29111&gt; attend?</b>
---

## 2 Wave 6: Panel Interviewees (ID 309)

Other school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orientation stage, also "Erprobungsstufe" [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [basic secondary school] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also a Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regelschule [school offering basic and intermediate secondary in Thuringia], Mittelschule, Oberschule [type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce], Regionale Schule [type of school in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regionalschule [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education], extended Realschule, Realschule Plus [type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Gemeinschaftsschule [type of Gesamtschule in Schleswig-Holstein], Werkrealschule [type of school in Baden-Württemberg offering basic and intermediate secondary education in combination with basic vocational education], district school, middle school, dual Oberschule [former type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education]) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comprehensive school, also integrated schools [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium, also called Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife] [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special school/special needs school, also special needs center [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Finished school [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29142 = 1 to 9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z          if (29142 = 10) goto 29143          if (29142 = -6) goto 29143Z</p> <p>1: Grundschule          if (h_kialter &lt;&gt; 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe, auch Erprobungsstufe          if (h_kialter &lt;&gt; 2) 3: Hauptschule          if (h_kialter &lt;&gt; 2) 4: Realschule          if (h_kialter &lt;&gt; 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule, auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, Erweiterte Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, Duale Oberschule          if (h_kialter &lt;&gt; 2) 6: Gesamtschule, auch integrierte Schulen          7: Waldorfschule          if (h_kialter &lt;&gt; 2) 8: Gymnasium, auch Kolleg          9: Sonderschule/Förderschule, auch Förderzentrum          10: andere Schule</p>	

Variables		
ts33212	School type, child	spChild

### 29143 What type of school is that?



goto 29157Z

Variables		
ts33213_O	Other type of school, child	spChild

### 29201 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted <h\_kischultPRE> as the highest general school-leaving certificate of <29111>.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (29201 = 1) goto 29202

if (29201 = 2) goto 29144

Variables		
ts33302	Episode updating – Highest school-leaving certificate child 1	spChild

### 29202 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) general school-leaving certificate?

not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

acquired (further) qualification [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29202 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29149Z

if (29202 = 2) goto 29144

Variables		
ts33303	Episode updating – Highest school-leaving certificate child 2	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h\_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)

### 29144 What is the highest general school-leaving certificate <29111> currently has?

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)

### 29144 Which (other) general school-leaving certificate did <29111> acquire in the meantime?

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Other school-leaving certificate [7] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance qualification for a vocational school / first general school-leaving certificate [1] ☐

No school-leaving certificate [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146  
if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148  
if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z  
if (29144 = 7) goto 29145

#### Variables

ts33214	Highest school-leaving certificate Child	spChild
---------	--	---------

### 29145 What type of school-leaving qualification is this?



if (29140a = 6) goto 29146  
if (29140a = 8) goto 29148  
if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z


#### Variables

ts33215_O	Other school-leaving qualification, child	spChild
-----------	---	---------



<b>29146 What type of training course is &lt;29111&gt; currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professions, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)</b>	
Vocational training at a Fachschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of vocational training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29146 = 6) goto 29156 if (29146 = 7) goto 29147	

Variables		
ts33216	Formal vocational training, child	spChild

<b>29147 What type of vocational training course is that?</b>	
	
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child	spChild

**29148 At which educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?**

Fachhochschule [3] ☐

University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z  
if (29148 = 5) goto 29149

#### Variables

ts33218	Study institution child	spChild
---------	-------------------------	---------

**29149 What type of educational institute is that exactly?**



goto 29157Z

#### Variables

ts33219_O	Other type of educational institute, child	spChild
-----------	--	---------

**29203 We have noted <kiausbsPRE> as <29111>'s highest vocational qualification.**

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (29203 = 1) goto 29204  
if (29203 = 2) goto 29150

#### Variables

ts33304	Episode updating – Highest vocational qualification child 1	spChild
---------	---	---------

<b>29204</b> Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) vocational qualification?	
acquired (further) qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not acquired (any further) qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29204 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29202 = 2) goto 29150 autoif (29204 = 1) 29150 = 29103P10 autoif (29204 = 1) 29153 = 29103P11 autoif (29204 = 1) 29154 = 29103P12	

Variables		
ts33305	Episode updating – Highest vocational qualification child 2	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)	
<b>29150</b> What is <29111>'s highest vocational training qualification so far?	
Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)	
<b>29150</b> Which (other) vocational qualification did <29111> acquire in the meantime?	

## 2 Wave 6: Panel Interviewees (ID 309)

Master / foreman, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service training (civil service examination) [final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a Handelsschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of the Fachschule (also leaving qualification of Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university without further details [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further details [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University qualification (higher education) without further details [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Company job training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completion of other vocational degree [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyman's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</p> <p>if (29150 = 3) goto 29156</p> <p>if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154</p> <p>if (29150 = 10) goto 29155</p> <p>if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153</p> <p>if (29150 = 21) goto 29151</p> <p>autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4</p> <p>autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4</p>	
Variables	
ts33220	Highest vocational qualification child
spChild	

**29151 What other qualification is this?**

goto 29152

**Variables**

ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child (open)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

**29152 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?**

goto 29155

**Variables**

ts33222_O	Other educational institution, child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

**29153 What type of qualification is that exactly, i.e. was that for example a Bachelor's degree, Diplom, Master's degree, Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination or doctorate?**

Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------	--------------------------

Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

other certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------------	--------------------------

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

*if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154*

*if (29153 = 3) goto 29155*

*if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z*

*if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z*

*if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a*

*if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155*

*if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z*

*autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4*

*autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4*

**Variables**

ts33223	Type of child's higher education degree	spChild
---------	---	---------

**29153a What other degree is this?**

if (29150 = 16) goto 29154  
 if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155  
 if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z

**Variables**

ts33224_O	Other type of degree, child (open)	spChild
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

**29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?**

Fachhochschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------	--------------------------

University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------	--------------------------

Berufsakademie, dual university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------------	--------------------------

College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z  
 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z  
 if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155  
 if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a

**Variables**

ts33225	Degree awarding institution child	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

**29154a What type of educational institution was that exactly?**

if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z  
 if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155

**Variables**

ts33226_O	Other institution conferring degree to child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

<b>29155 Was &lt;29111&gt; ever awarded a doctorate or is he/she currently studying for a doctorate?</b>	
Yes, doctorate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, was awarded doctorate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29157Z</i>	

Variables		
ts33227	Doctorate child	spChild

<b>29156 Is/was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?</b>	
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29157Z</i>	

Variables		
ts33228	Type of civil service training, child	spChild

<b>29157 Since our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;, have you had a (another) child, fostered a child or adopted a child?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29157 = 1 OR h_etappe = 6) goto 29159Z</i>	
<i>if ((29157 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; h_etappe = 8) goto 29158</i>	

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	spChild

<b>29158</b>	<b>Since our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;, have you lived with a child in one household, which you have not yet mentioned, e.g. with one of your partner's children?</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29159Z	

Variables		
ts33306	Children in household	spChild

## START Cross-section Children

<b>29160</b>	<b>[AUTO] Minor children in the home</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29160 = 1) goto 29161 if (29160 = 2) goto 29163Z autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) - 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1 autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) - 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2	

Variables		
t742003	Minor children in the home	pTarget

<b>29161</b>	<b>Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?</b>
_ _  hours per day	
Range: 0 - 24	
goto 29162	

Variables		
t744001	Time spent in child care	pTarget



<b>29162</b>	<b>Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after the children for three consecutive workdays?</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply (e.g., because children old enough) [-6]</i>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29163Z</i>	

Variables		
t744002	Help child care	pTarget

<b>29163</b>	<b>We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Have you, since our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;, taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29163 = 1) goto 29164</i> <i>if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z</i>	

Variables		
t745001	Care work last 12 months	pTarget

**29164 How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?**once a month or almost every month [3] ☐more rarely [4] ☐every day or several times a week [1] ☐once a week or several times per month [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29164 = 1 to 4) & h\_etalpe = 8) goto 29165  
 if ((29164 = -97, -98) & h\_etalpe = 8) goto 29166  
 if (h\_etalpe = 6) goto 29166Z

## Variables

t745002	Frequency care work	pTarget
---------	---------------------	---------

Condition: if (29164 = 1)

**29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?**

Condition: if (29164 = 2)

**29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?**

Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)

**29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?**

|\_|\_|\_| Hours

Range: 0 - 744

goto 29166

## Variables

t745003	Number of hours Care work	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

<b>29166 Is there anyone within your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in providing care for relatives or other persons?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29166Z		
Variables		
t745004	Assistance with care provision from social circle	pTarget

## 29aKI QS S4 Language use Children

<b>29602 What language do you speak with your child(ren)?</b>		
mostly another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mostly German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not applicable/no contact [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29603Z		
Variables		
t412191	Language of interaction Child	pTarget

## Start gap episodes loop

**50103 [AUTO] Episode mode**Extended in X module [4] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐*if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1**if (50103 = 4) goto 50108**autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3**autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4***Variables**

ts29300	Episode mode	spGap
---------	--------------	-------

**50108 [AUTO] Type of gap episode**On parental leave [7] ☐Ill/unable to work [9] ☐Retired [10] ☐Was on vacation [11] ☐Did something else [12] ☐Housewife/househusband [6] ☐*if (50108 = 12) goto 50109**if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50110**autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 = 30300**autoif (50103 = 4 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) h\_modak = 30300***Variables**

ts29101	Kind of gap	spGap
---------	-------------	-------

**50109 What exactly did you do during this period?***goto 50110***Variables**

ts29102_O	Other activity	spGap
-----------	----------------	-------

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

**50110 From when to when were you <h\_modak>?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

**50110 From when were you <h\_modak>?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

**50110 From when to when were you <50109>?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

**50110 From when were you <50109>?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 50111*

#### Variables

ts2911m	Start date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y	Start date gap - year	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h\_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

**50111 From when to when were you <h\_modak>?**

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h\_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

**50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)**

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h\_etappe = 6)

**50111 Until when was that the case?**

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h\_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

**50111 From when to when were you <h\_modak>?**

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h\_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

**50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)**

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h\_etappe = 6)

**50111 Until when was that the case?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50113

if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h\_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)

#### Variables

ts2912m	Starting date gap (month)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y	Starting date gap (year)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spGap

50112

Are you still doing this at present?

No [2]

☐

Yes [1]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 50113

autoif (50112 = 1) h\_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2912c

Gap ongoing

spGap

ts2912c\_g1

Check module: Period is ongoing (edited)

spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

**50113** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h\_dauertan = 1)

**50113** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

**50113** Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h\_dauertan = 1)

**50113** Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (50113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 50114Z

if (50113 = 1) goto 35100Z

autoif (50113 = 1) h\_kursherk = 50107

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h\_kursstart = 50110

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h\_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1) h\_kursende = 50111

autoif (50113 = 1) h\_kursdauertan = 50112

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h\_kursaktiv = 306

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h\_kursaktiv = 307

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h\_kursaktiv = 308

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h\_kursaktiv = 309

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h\_kursaktiv = 310

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h\_kursaktiv = 311

#### Variables

ts29201	Training programs during gap	spGap
---------	------------------------------	-------

## 35KU - Courses



35102 [AUTO] Module and activity		
Of this community service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This voluntary social, ecological or European year [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This federal volunteer service [255]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This volunteer military service [256]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This international youth voluntary service [257]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this activity [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this traineeships [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This probationary year [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
In this job-creation scheme position [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this one-Euro-job/this work opportunity [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this preparatory service [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this parental leave [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this period spent as a housewife / househusband [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This period of disability [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This period of retirement [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this holiday/this leave [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This period [311]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
In this pharmaceutical internship [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of this parental leave [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
This military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 35103 autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv		
Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

**35104 [AUTO] Starting date episode**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35105**autoif (h\_kursstart) 35104 = h\_kursstart***Variables**

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Starting date episode (year)	spCourses

**35105 [AUTO] End date episode**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35106**autoif (h\_kursende) 35105 = h\_kursende***Variables**

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

**35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing**No [2] ☐Yes [1] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 35107**autoif (h\_kursdauertan) 35106 = h\_kursdauertan***Variables**

t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (35106 = 1)

**35107** Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> up to the present?

Condition: if (35106 <> 1)

**35107** Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> to <35105>?

|\_|\_| Number of courses

No courses attended in this period [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108

if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z

Variables

t271000	Number of attended training programs / courses	spCourses
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

**35108** How many hours did this course/training program last?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

**35108** If you combine this training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?

|\_|\_| Hour(s)

hours and more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35109Z

Variables

t271001	Total duration of training courses	spCourses
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

## START of the course loop

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

**35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?**

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

**35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.**

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

**35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?**



if (35107 = 1) goto 35112

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

#### Variables

t272011_g13w1	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w2	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w3	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3R	Course content	spCourses

**35111 How many hours did this course/training program last?**

|\_|\_|\_| Hour(s)

999 hours or more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35112

#### Variables

t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses

<b>35112 Are you currently still doing this course?</b>	
yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113</i> <i>if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z</i>	

Variables		
t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses

<b>35113 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?</b>	
participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 35114Z</i>	

Variables		
t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses

## **START Recording of activities during the gaps**

30300 What did you do at that time?		
Was retired (also disability pension) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was on vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Had a job or a side job / had a job or a side job or did an internship [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Attended a general education school [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did a career preparation program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completed a vocational training or further education [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did federal volunteer service, international youth voluntary service, volunteer military service or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Took care of your household or of the children [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was on parental leave [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was unemployed [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was ill/temporarily unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Accidentally in episode recording, back to check module [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p> if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z  if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z  if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z  if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z  if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z  if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z  if (30300 = 12 &amp; h_etappe = 8) goto 50106Z  if (30300 = 12 &amp; h_etappe = 6) goto 30301  if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z  if (30300= -6) goto 30150    if (h_etappe = 8) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt  if (h_etappe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht  2: eine allgemeinbildende Schule besucht  3: eine Berufsvorbereitung gemacht  4: eine Aus- oder Weiterbildung absolviert  5: Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Internationalen Jugendfreiwilligendienst, freiwilligen Wehrdienst geleistet oder ein Freiwilliges Soziales/ Ökologisches/ Europäisches Jahr absolviert  if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) &lt; 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert  if (sum(29110) &gt;= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert  7: war in Elternzeit  8: war arbeitslos  9: war krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig  10: war in Rente (auch Berufs-/Erwerbsunfähigkeitsrente)  11: war in Ferien/Urlaub  12: etwas anderes gemacht </p>		
Variables		
ts29101	Kind of gap	spGap

## 38RE - Module for respondents over 55 years of age

### [HELP] Help variable current gainful employment

No current employment [2] ☐

Currently employed [1] ☐

#### Variables

ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (38101P1 = 5)

### 38102b Are you still in partial retirement today?

Condition: if (38101P1 = 6)

### 38102b Are you still in the active phase of partial retirement today? (block model)?

Condition: if (38101P1 = 7)

### 38102b Are you still in the passive phase of partial retirement today? (block model)?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98) goto 38126p*  
*if ((38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 1) OR 38101P1 = 5, 7) goto 38102c*

#### Variables

th46891	Episode update Partial retirement	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

### 38126p When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.

|\_|\_| Month

*Currently still working / in working phase* [-5] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| Year

*Currently still working / in working phase* [-5] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 38102c*

#### Variables

th4689m	Start date (month) Passive phase Block model (panel)	pTarget
th4689y	Start date (year) Passive phase Block model (panel)	pTarget

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h\_lueren = 1)

**38102c** You told us previously that you are retired. We'd now like to find out a bit more about this. Are you currently receiving retirement benefits such as a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h\_lueren = 2 & h\_age < 780)

**38102c** Under certain circumstances, retirement benefits can already be paid out before the standard age of retirement is reached. How is it in your case? Are you currently receiving retirement benefits such as a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h\_lueren = 2 & h\_age >= 780)

**38102c** You have already reached the standard age of retirement. Now let's talk about the transition to retirement and pensions. Are you currently receiving retirement benefits such as a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 <> ., 1)

**38102c** Are you currently receiving retirement benefits such as a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (38102c = 1) goto 38103

if (38102c = 2, -97, -98) goto 38105

#### Variables

th28864	Intro retirement	pTarget
---------	------------------	---------

**38103** Since when have you been receiving these pension payments? Please tell me the month and the year of your first pension payment.

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38104

#### Variables

th2865m	Retirement date (month)	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

th2865j	Retirement date (year)	pTarget
---------	------------------------	---------



<b>38104 [MF] Many people receive one type of pension, others several pensions at the same time. What is your situation? Which pensions are you currently receiving?</b>				
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
An individual statutory old-age pension or state pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
An incapacity pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>		
A widow's pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38105				
Variables				
th2866a	Pension type			pTarget
th2866b	Pension type			pTarget
th2866c	Pension type			pTarget

<b>38105 Are you receiving old-age basic income support?</b>		
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38105a		
Variables		
th46852	Receiving old-age basic income support	pTarget

**38105a Are you receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 38106

## Variables

th46853	Receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**38106 As well as state pensions, there are also private pensions or company pensions which are partially subsidized by the state. Are you receiving monthly allowances from one or more private or corporate pension funds?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h\_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38121Z

if (h\_reatztyp = 5, 6, 7) goto 38128Z

if (h\_reatztyp = 2, 3 &amp; 38101P1 = 2, 3 &amp; 38102a = 1 &amp; h\_akt = 2) goto 38113

if (h\_reatztyp = 2, 3 &amp; 38101P1 = 2, 3 &amp; 38102a = 1 &amp; h\_akt = 1) goto 38114

if (h\_reatztyp = 2, 3 &amp; (38101P1 &lt;&gt; 2, 3 OR (38101P1 = 2, 3 &amp; 38102a = 2))) goto 38107

autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 4 OR (38101P1 &lt;&gt; ., 1, 4 &amp; 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 3 &amp; 38102a = 1) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 &amp; 38102a = 1 &amp; 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) &amp; ((38102c = 2, -97, -98 OR (38102c = 1 &amp; reart1 = 0, -97, -98 &amp; reart2 = 0, -97, -98 &amp; reart3 = 0, -97, -98)) &amp; 38105 = 2, -97, -98 &amp; 38105a = 2, -97, -98 &amp; 38106 = 2, -97, -98))

h\_reatztyp = 1

autoif ((38101P1 = 2 &amp; 38102a = 1) OR ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 5, 6, 7 &amp; 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 &amp; 38102a = 1 &amp; 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) &amp; ((reart1 = 1 &amp; reart2 = 0, 1, -97, -98 &amp; reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 &amp; reart2 = 0, -97, -98 &amp; reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 &amp; (38105 = 1 OR 38106 = 1) &amp; 38105a = 1, 2, -97, -98)))) h\_reatztyp = 2

autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 &amp; 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 &amp; (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 &amp; 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) &amp; ((reart1 = 0, -97, -98 &amp; reart2 = 1 &amp; reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 &amp; reart2 = 0, -97, -98 &amp; reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 &amp; 38105a = 1 &amp; 38105 = 2, -97, -98 &amp; 38106 = 2, -97, -98)))

h\_reatztyp = 3

autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 &amp; 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 &amp; (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 &amp; 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) &amp; (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 &amp; reart2 = 0, -97, -98 &amp; reart3 = 1 &amp; 38105 = 2, -97, -98 &amp; 38105a = 2, -97, -98 &amp; 38106 = 2, -97, -98)) h\_reartyp = 4

autoif (38101P1 = 5 &amp; 38102a = 1 &amp; 38102b = 1) h\_reatztyp = 5

autoif (38101P1 = 6 &amp; 38102a = 1 &amp; (38102b = 1, -97, -98 OR (38102b = 2, -97, -98 &amp; 38126p = -5))) h\_reatztyp = 6

autoif (((38101P1 = 7 &amp; 38102a = 1 &amp; 38102b = 1) OR (38101P1 = 6 &amp; 38102a = 1 &amp; 38102b = 2, -97, -98 &amp; (38126p = -97, -98 OR 38126p &lt;&gt; -5))) h\_reatztyp = 7

## Variables

th28868	Private and company pensions	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

<b>38107 Now let's talk about the situation immediately before you received a pension of basic income support. Which situation was most relevant to you at that time? Were you ...</b>	
In early retirement [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unable to work and receiving an incapacity pension or disability pension [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Long-term sick and receiving money from the health insurance fund [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In work (including short-time work) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife or househusband [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially retired or in passive phase of partial retirement [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (38107 = 1, 2, 6) goto 38110          if (38107 = 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 38112          1: in Altersteilzeit bzw. in der Freistellungsphase der Altersteilzeit          2: im Vorruhestand          if (reart2 = 0) 3: erwerbs- oder berufsunfähig und haben eine Erwerbs- oder Berufsunfähigkeitsrente (Invalidenrente) oder eine Rente wegen verminderter Erwerbsfähigkeit bezogen          4: länger krank und haben Geld von der Krankenkasse erhalten          5: arbeitslos          6: erwerbstätig (auch Kurzarbeit)          7: Hausfrau oder Hausmann          8: etwas anderes</p>	

Variables		
th28869	Status before pension payment	pTarget

<b>38110 Did you want to retire at this time or would you have preferred to retire earlier or work longer?</b>	
Would have preferred to retire earlier [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Would have preferred to work longer [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reflected my wishes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38111	

Variables		
th32206	Wish retirement	pTarget

**38111 Many people find it difficult to readjust to not have regular work. Others find the adjustment easy. How did you feel?**Very easy [5] ☐Quite difficult [2] ☐Neither difficult nor easy [3] ☐Quite easy [4] ☐Very difficult [1] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 38112

## Variables

th32207	Difficulty transition retirement	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

**38112 If you look back on the transition to retirement today: Would you say that you are now generally much more dissatisfied, a little more dissatisfied, equally satisfied, a little more satisfied or much more satisfied than you were before retirement?**A little more dissatisfied [2] ☐Equally satisfied [3] ☐A little more satisfied [4] ☐Much more satisfied [5] ☐Much more dissatisfied [1] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (h\_akt = 1) goto 38114

if (h\_akt = 2) goto 38113

## Variables

th32208	Satisfaction retirement	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

<b>38113 Many people also work in retirement, often within the context of a part-time position. Do you intend to get a job?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (38113 = 1) goto 38114</i> <i>if (38113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38121Z</i>	

Variables		
th32209	Wish resumption employment	pTarget

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
<b>38114 You have previously told us that you are currently pursuing an occupation. What are your reasons for working during your retirement? I will now read you some reasons. Please tell me whether the reason doesn't apply at all, hardly applies, partly applies or completely applies. I want to keep on working.</b>	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 38113 = 1)	
<b>38114 And what are your reasons for wanting to continue working during your retirement? I'm now going to read out a few reasons. Please tell me to what extent each reason applies to you. I still want to have something to do.</b>	
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 38115</i>	

Variables		
th32210	Want to keep on working	pTarget

<b>38115 I enjoy work.</b>		
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 38116		
Variables		
th32211	Enjoy work	pTarget

<b>38116 Contact with other people is important to me.</b>		
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 38117		
Variables		
th32212	Contact with other people	pTarget

<b>38117 I need the money.</b>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38121Z	

Variables		
th32213	Need the money.	pTarget

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3)	
<b>38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What was your situation? Did you take partial retirement before your retirement?</b>	
Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4)	
<b>38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What is your situation? Are you currently partially retired or were you ever partially retired?</b>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (38122 = 1) goto 38123 if (38122 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z	

Variables		
th32215	Into partial retirement	pTarget

Condition: if (38107 = 1)

**38123** You told us previously that you took partial retirement before your retirement. Which partial retirement model did you decide on: the part-time model or the block model?

Condition: if (38107 <> 1)

**38123** Which partial retirement model did you decide on: the part-time model or the block model?

Block model: carry on working as usual and then stop working [2] ☐

Part-time model: halving of weekly working hours [1] ☐

A different arrangement [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (38123 = -6) goto 38124

if (38123 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 38125

autoif (38123 = 1, -6 & h\_reatztyp = 1, 4) h\_reatztyp = 5

Variables

th32216	Type of partial retirement	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

**38124** What kind of different arrangement was/is that?



goto 38125

Variables

th32217_O	Other partial retirement model	pTarget
-----------	--------------------------------	---------



Condition: if (38123 = 1)

**38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate when you began to halve your working hours.**

Condition: if (38123 = 2)

**38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate the beginning of the reduction in your salary.**

|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (38123 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 38128Z*

*if (38123 = 2 & h\_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38125a*

*if (38123 = 2 & h\_reatztyp = 2, 3) goto 38126*

#### Variables

th3218m	Start date (month) Partial retirement	pTarget
th3218j	Start date (year) Partial retirement	pTarget

**38125a Has your passive phase already begun? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
*[-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if (38125a = 1) goto 38126*

*if (38125a = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z*

*autoif (38125a = 2, -97, -98 & h\_reatztyp = 1, 4) h\_reatztyp = 6*

#### Variables

th32219	Passive phase Block model yes/no	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h\_reatztyp = 2, 3)

**38126 When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.**

Condition: if (h\_reatztyp = 1, 4)

**38126 When did your passive phase begin?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38128Z

autoif (h\_reatztyp = 1, 4 &amp; 38126 = -5) h\_reatztyp = 6

autoif (h\_reatztyp = 1, 4 &amp; 38126 &lt;&gt; -5) h\_reatztyp = 7

## Variables

th3220m	Start date (month) Passive phase Block model	pTarget
th3220j	Start date (year) Passive phase Block model	pTarget

**31 WB - Continuing education**

**33102 Let's return to the subject of advanced training. So far, you have mentioned that you have attended the following courses or training programs since the last interview: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview have you attended any courses or training programs in addition to this, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, that you have not yet mentioned?**

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31102 = 1) goto 31105Z

if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104

## Variables

t271040	Other courses	spFurtherEdu1
---------	---------------	---------------


<b>31103</b>	<b>Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from &lt;intmPRE / intjPRE&gt; to the present. Is that true, or did you attend courses during this time?</b>
that is correct, no courses attended [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
that is incorrect, attended courses [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104 if (31103 = 2) goto 31105Z autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1	

Variables		
t271041	Courses attended	spFurtherEdu1

<b>31104</b>	<b>We are also interested in courses that you have done out of personal interest, e.g. attended a cooking course, language course or a trainer course. Have you attended any such course or training session since the last interview, i.e. from &lt;intmPRE/intjPRE&gt; to the present, that you have not yet mentioned?</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113 if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140 autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1	

Variables		
t271042	Other course	spFurtherEdu1

## Start Loop Other courses/training programs

<b>31106</b>	<b>What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.</b>
	
goto 31108	

Variables		
t272000_R	Content of other course	spFurtherEdu1
t272000_g13	Course content of other course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1

**31108 How many hours does/did this course/training program last in total?**

|\_|\_|\_| Hours

999 hours or more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 31111

**Variables**

t271043	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu1
---------	--------------------	---------------

**31111 Are you currently still attending this course?**

yes, course is ongoing [1]

☐

no [2]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (31111 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31112b

if (31111 = 2) goto 31112

**Variables**

t271048	Course is ongoing	spFurtherEdu1
---------	-------------------	---------------

**31112 Did you discontinue your participation in this course or did you participate until the end?**

participated until the end [2]

☐

ended prematurely [1]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h\_kursart = 1) goto 31112a

if (h\_kursart = 2) goto 31112b

**Variables**

t271049	Course discontinued	spFurtherEdu1
---------	---------------------	---------------

<b>31112a</b>	<b>Since the last interview, i.e. from &lt;intmPRE / intjPRE&gt; to the present, have you attended another course/training program which you have not yet mentioned?</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31112a = 1) goto 31112Z if (31112a = 2, -97, -98) goto 31112b autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1	

Variables		
t271050	Other courses 2	spFurtherEdu1

Condition: if (h_kursart = 1)	
<b>31112b</b>	<b>We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from &lt;intmPRE / intjPRE&gt; to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?</b>
Condition: if (h_kursart = 2)	
<b>31112b</b>	<b>Since the last interview, i.e. from &lt;intmPRE / intjPRE&gt; to the present, have you attended another course which you did for personal reasons?</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31112Z autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1	

Variables		
t271051	Other course	spFurtherEdu1

**Start detailed information on a maximum of 2 selected courses**

**31113 [AUTO]: Via random selection, select two courses that were completed between <intmPRE/intmjPRE> and <20102(intm/intj)>**

2 courses selected [2] ☐

No course selected [0] ☐

1 course selected [1] ☐

*if (31113 = 1, 2) goto 31114Z*

*if (31113 = 0) goto 31140*

#### Variables

th21300	Number of selected courses	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h\_kursvorhanden = 1)

**31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the course you attended since the last interview. Did you attend this course <h\_kursbez> primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?**

Condition: if (h\_kursvorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)

**31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the courses you attended in the last year. Let's begin with the course <h\_kursbez>. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?**

Condition: if (h\_kursvorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)

**31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the selected courses you attended since the last interview. Let's begin with the course <h\_kursbez>. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?**

Condition: if (31114a = 2)

**31114 Now let's talk about the course <h\_kursbez>. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?**

out of private interest [2] ☐

for professional reasons [1] ☐

Both [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*goto 31115*

#### Variables

t279040	Professional/personal reasons	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------	---------------

<b>31115 How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?</b>		
some effort [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
little effort [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no effort at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a lot of effort [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31115a		
Variables		
t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31115a Were you have a gainfully employed at the time you attended this course or were you unemployed?</b>		
Unemployed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Neither of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Both simultaneously [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Gainfully employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31116		
Variables		
t279048	Attendance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31116 = 1) goto 31117 if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119		
Variables		
t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31117 Who ordered you to take part?</b>	
other [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
your employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the employment office [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31117 = 1) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) &amp; (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) &amp; (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279043	Who ordered the course?	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?</b>	
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31119 Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>The course was free</i> [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120</i> <i>if (31115a = 2) goto 31121</i> <i>if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279045	own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2



<b>31120 Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?</b>	
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31120 = 1) goto 31122</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) &amp; 31115a = 4) goto 31121</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) &amp; 31115a = 1) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279046	Course costs employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (31120 = 2)	
<b>31121 Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in part or not at all?</b>	
Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98)))	
<b>31121 Did the employment agency bear the costs of the course completely, partially or not at all?</b>	
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279047	Course costs employment office	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31122 Who offered this course/training program?</b>	
ICC<<Chamber of Commerce [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Volkshochschule <<VHS>> Adult high school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Arbeitsagentur/the employment agency [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31122 = 1) goto 31124 if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 31125a if (31122 = 5) goto 31123	

Variables		
t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31124 Was the class/training course performed with internal staff of the employer or with external staff?</b>	
internal staff [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
external staff [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125a	

Variables		
t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31125a</b> I will now read you some statements. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 to what extent the particular statement applies to this course. 1 means that it applies fully, and 5 means that it does not apply at all. The course had a regulated structure.		
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		
goto 31125b		
Variables		
t273021	Statements on course structure 1	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31125b</b> The atmosphere between trainer and participants was friendly.		
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		
goto 31125c		
Variables		
t274021	Statements on course Support1	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31125c In the course I have learned many new things.</b>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125d</i>	

Variables		
t272003	Statements on course Challenge1	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31125d The exercises were diversified.</b>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125e</i>	

Variables		
t275021	Statements on course Structure2	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.</b>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125f</i>	

Variables		
t274022	Statements on course Support2	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31125f The learned subject matter had to be transferred to other situations.</b>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125g</i>	

Variables		
t275022	Statements on course Challenge2	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions to the course.</b>		
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		
<i>goto 31125h</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
t273022	Statements on course Structure3	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31125h The course atmosphere was pleasant.</b>		
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		
<i>goto 31125i</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
t274023	Statements on course Support2	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31125i The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.</b>		
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		
<i>goto 31125j</i>		
Variables		
t275023	Statements on course Challenge3	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31125j The course content was summarized at the end.</b>		
[2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		
<i>goto 31135</i>		
Variables		
t273023	Statements on course Structure4	spFurtherEdu2

**31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this course?**Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3] ☐Confirmation of attendance [1] ☐Certificate [2] ☐*neither [-6]* ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z**if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136***Variables**

t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------	---------------

**31136 What type of certificate was this?***goto 31137Z***Variables**

t272044_O	Certificate type	spFurtherEdu2
-----------	------------------	---------------

**Begin informal learning****31140 Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?**No [2] ☐Yes [1] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 31141***Variables**

t271800	Informal congress visit	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------



<b>31141</b>	<b>Moreover, since the last interview in &lt;intmPRE/intjPRE&gt;, did you visit special lectures, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31142	

Variables		
t271801	Informal special lectures	pTarget

<b>31142</b>	<b>Since the last interview in &lt;intmPRE/intjPRE&gt;, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143	

Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTarget


<b>31143</b>	<b>Have you used any computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials since the last interview in &lt;intmPRE/intjPRE&gt; in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31144Z	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTarget

**Start loop informal learning**

31144

If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!




goto 31147

Variables

t272800_O	Specialized fair/congress: Content	pTarget
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

31145

If you think about the last specialized lecture you attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!




goto 31147

Variables

t272801_O	Specialized lecture: Content	pTarget
-----------	------------------------------	---------

31146

If you think about the last time you used a leaning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!



goto 31147

Variables

t272804_O	Self-instruction program: Content	pTarget
-----------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

**31147 Did you attend this specialized fair/congress for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?**

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

**31147 Did you attend this specialized lecture for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?**

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

**31147 Did you use this leaning program for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?**

out of private interest [2] ☐

for professional reasons [1] ☐

*both* [3] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 31148*

#### Variables

t279840_w1	Specialized fair/congress: professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w2	Specialized lecture: professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w3	Self-instruction program: professional/personal reasons	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

**31148** To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialized fair/this congress applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies fully and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

**31148** To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialized lecture applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies fully and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

**31148** To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things with this learning program applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies fully and 5 that it does not apply at all.

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

Does not apply at all [5] ☐

Applies completely [1] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145  
if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146  
if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31170Z  
if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146  
if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1) OR 31146<>.) goto 31170Z

Variables		
t272802_w1	Specialized fair/congress: Learned something new	pTarget
t272802_w2	Lecture: Learned something new	pTarget
t272802_w3	Self-learning program: Learned something new	pTarget

## Language of media use (pillar 4)

<b>31173 I would now like to know which language you use on different occasions. In your spare time, in which language do you read books?</b>		
Mainly in German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only in <hksprtPRE> / only in another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mainly in <hksprtPRE> / mainly in another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mainly / only uses a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not read books in their leisure time [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31174 1: nur in Deutsch 2: meistens in Deutsch if (20306b <> -23) 3: meistens in <hksprtPRE> if (20306b = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache if (20306b <> -23) 4: nur in <hksprtPRE> if (20306b = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache		
Variables		
t417100	Language media exploitation - books	pTarget

**31174 In which language do you read newspapers?**

Mainly in German [2] ☐

Mainly in <hksprtPRE> / mainly in another language [3] ☐

Only in <hksprtPRE> / only in another language [4] ☐

Only in German [1] ☐
*Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25]* ☐
*Mainly / only uses a third language [-24]* ☐
*Doesn't read newspapers [-21]* ☐
*Refused [-97]* ☐
*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 31175

1: nur in Deutsch

2: meistens in Deutsch

if (20306b &lt;&gt; -23) 3: meistens in &lt;hksprtPRE&gt;

if (20306b = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache

if (20306b &lt;&gt; -23) 4: nur in &lt;hksprtPRE&gt;

if (20306b = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache

**Variables**

t417110	Language media exploitation – newspaper	pTarget
---------	---	---------

31175 In which language do you surf the Internet?		
Mainly in German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mainly in <hksp <sub>rt</sub> PRE> / mainly in another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only in <hksp <sub>rt</sub> PRE> / only in another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mainly / only uses a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doesn't surf the Internet [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31176 1: nur in Deutsch 2: meistens in Deutsch if (20306b <> -23) 3: meistens in <hksp <sub>rt</sub> PRE> if (20306b = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache if (20306b <> -23) 4: nur in <hksp <sub>rt</sub> PRE> if (20306b = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache		
Variables		
t417130	Language media exploitation – surfing the internet	pTarget

<b>31176 In which language do you write text messages and emails?</b>		
Mainly in German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mainly in <hksprtPRE> / mainly in another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only in <hksprtPRE> / only in another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<hr/>		
Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mainly / only uses a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doesn't write text messages or emails [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>goto 31177</p> <p>1: nur in Deutsch</p> <p>2: meistens in Deutsch</p> <p>if (20306b &lt;&gt; -23) 3: meistens in &lt;hksprtPRE&gt;</p> <p>if (20306b = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache</p> <p>if (20306b &lt;&gt; -23) 4: nur in &lt;hksprtPRE&gt;</p> <p>if (20306b = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache</p>		
<b>Variables</b>		
t417140	Language of media use - text messages, emails	pTarget



31177 In which language do you watch TV programs?		
Only in <hksprtPRE> / only in another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only in German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mainly in German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mainly in <hksprtPRE> / mainly in another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mainly / only uses a third language [-24]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doesn't watch TV [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31177Z 1: nur in Deutsch 2: meistens in Deutsch if (20306b <> -23) 3: meistens in <hksprtPRE > if (20306b = -23) 3: meistens in einer anderen Sprache if (20306b <> -23) 4: nur in <hksprtPRE > if (20306b = -23) 4: nur in einer anderen Sprache		
Variables		
t417150	Language media exploitation – TV	pTarget

## Social capital Continuing education resources (pillar 3)

31160 [MF] Imagine you would like to take a course to enhance your professional knowledge. Among the people in your social circle, whom would you ask for information?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Son/daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/Sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other people	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nobody from the list	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31162		

Variables		
t32405k	Information job-related course: Partner	pTarget
t32405l	Information job-related course: Mother	pTarget
t32405m	Information job-related course: Father	pTarget
t32405n	Information job-related course: Son/daughter	pTarget
t32405o	Information job-related course: Brother/sister	pTarget
t32405p	Information job-related course: Other relatives	pTarget
t32405q	Information job-related course: Friends	pTarget
t32405r	Information job-related course: (Former) colleagues	pTarget
t32405s	Information job-related course: Other people	pTarget

31163 [MF] Who did you think of just now?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Son/daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (t32457n = 1 OR t32457o = 1 OR t32457p = 1 OR t32457q = 1 OR t32457r = 1 OR t32457s = 1) & (h\_skuf = 3)  
 goto 31166  
 if (t32457n = 1 OR t32457o = 1 OR t32457p = 1 OR t32457q = 1 OR t32457r = 1 OR t32457s = 1) & (h\_skuf = 1,  
 2) goto 31164  
 if (t32457n <> 1 & t32457o <> 1 & t32457p <> 1 & t32457q <> 1 & t32457r <> 1 & t32457s <> 1) goto 31178Z  
 autoif (31163) h\_skuf = count((t32457k / t32457l / t32457m / t32457n / t32457o / t32457p / t32457q / t32457r /  
 t32457s) = 1)  
 autoif (h\_skuf > 3) h\_skuf = 3  
 autoif (h\_skuf = 3) 31164 = 3  
  
 autoif ((count(t32457k / t32457l / t32457m = 1) = 2) & (count(t32457n / t32457o / t32457p / t32457q / t32457r /  
 t32457s = 1) = 0)) 31164 = 2  
 autoif ((count(t32457k / t32457l / t32457m = 1) = 1) & (count(t32457n / t32457o / t32457p / t32457q / t32457r /  
 t32457s = 1) = 0)) 31164 = 1  
  
 autoif (t32457k <> 1 & t32457l = 1 & t32457m = 1 & t32457n <> 1 & t32457o <> 1 & t32457p <> 1 & t32457q <> 1  
 & t32457r <> 1 & t32457s <> 1) t32457c = 4  
 autoif (t32457k <> 1 & t32457l = 1 & t32457m <> 1 & t32457n <> 1 & t32457o <> 1 & t32457p <> 1 & t32457q <> 1  
 & t32457r <> 1 & t32457s <> 1) t32457c = 7  
 autoif (t32457k <> 1 & t32457l <> 1 & t32457m = 1 & t32457n <> 1 & t32457o <> 1 & t32457p <> 1 & t32457q <> 1  
 & t32457r <> 1 & t32457s <> 1) t32457c = 1

Variables		
t32457k	Social circle further education: who?: partner	pTarget
t32457l	Social circle further education: who?: mother	pTarget
t32457m	Social circle further education: who?: father	pTarget
t32457n	Social circle further education: who?: son/daughter	pTarget
t32457o	Social circle further education: who?: brother/sister	pTarget
t32457p	Social circle further education: who?: other relatives	pTarget
t32457q	Social circle further education: who?: friends	pTarget
t32457r	Social circle further education: who?: (former) colleagues	pTarget
t32457s	Social circle further education: who?: other persons	pTarget

Condition: if (h_skuf = 1)		
31164    How many people in total? One person, two people or more than two people?		
Condition: if (h_skuf = 2)		
31164    How many people are that in total? Two people or more than two people?		
more than two people [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
two people [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31164 = 1, 2, 3) goto 31166 if (31164 = -97, -98) goto 31178Z if (h_skuf = 1) 1: eine Person 2: zwei Personen 3: mehr als zwei Personen		
Variables		
t32457b	Social circle further education: Number of people	pTarget

Condition: if (31164 = 1)

**31166 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country other than Germany?**

Condition: if (31164 = 2)

**31166 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany: None, one or both?**

Condition: if (31164 = 3)

**31166 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?**

almost none of them [2] ☐

less than half of them [3] ☐

one / approximately half of them [4] ☐

more than half of them [5] ☐

almost all of them [6] ☐

yes, both, all of them [7] ☐

no / none of them [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 31167*

*if (31164 = 1) 1: nein*

*if (31164 = 2, 3) 1: keine*

*if (31164 = 3) 2: fast keine*

*if (31164 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte*

*if (31164 = 2) 4: eine*

*if (31164 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte*

*if (31164 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte*

*if (31164 = 3) 6: fast alle*

*if (31164 = 1) 7: ja*

*if (31164 = 2) 7: beide*

*if (31164 = 3) 7: alle*

Variables

t32457d	Social circle further education: Number migration background	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (31164 = 1)

**31167 Has this person studied?**

Condition: if (31164 = 2)

**31167 And how many of these people have studied: None, one or both?**

Condition: if (31164 = 3)

**31167 And how many of these people have studied for a degree: None of them, almost none of them, less than half of them, about half of them, more than half of them, almost all of them or all of them?**less than half of them [3] ☐one / approximately half of them [4] ☐more than half of them [5] ☐almost all of them [6] ☐yes, both, all of them [7] ☐no / none of them [1] ☐almost none of them [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31168

if (31164 = 1) 1: nein

if (31164 = 2, 3) 1: keine

if (31164 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (31164 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (31164 = 2) 4: eine

if (31164 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (31164 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (31164 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (31164 = 1) 7: ja

if (31164 = 2) 7: beide

if (31164 = 3) 7: alle

## Variables

t32457e	Social circle further education: Number with degree	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (31164 = 1)		
<b>31168 And is this person female?</b>		
Condition: if (31164 = 2)		
<b>31168 And how many of these people are women: None, one or both?</b>		
Condition: if (31164 = 3)		
<b>31168 And how many of these people are women: None of them, almost none of them, less than half of them, about half of them, more than half of them, almost all of them or all of them?</b>		
one / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, both, all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31178Z if (31164 = 1) 1: nein if (31164 = 2, 3) 1: keine if (31164 = 3) 2: fast keine if (31164 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte if (31164 = 2) 4: eine if (31164 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte if (31164 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte if (31164 = 3) 6: fast alle if (31164 = 1) 7: ja if (31164 = 2) 7: beide if (31164 = 3) 7: alle		
Variables		
t32457c	Social circle Continuing education: Gender	pTarget

## **80eEE - Volunteer work**

<b>80102</b>	<b>In our society, there are many ways of contributing in different areas. We are interested in finding out if you are actively involved in, for example, a club or an organization. This includes, for example, sports clubs, political parties, trade unions or church communities. Have you been !!actively!! involved in one or more areas since the last interview, i.e. between &lt;intmpRE/intjPRE&gt; and the present?</b>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (80102 = 1) goto 80106Z if (80102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 80103		
Variables		
t26190a	Intro1 Volunteer work	pTarget

<b>80103</b>	<b>There are many different clubs and organizations. This includes, for example, the voluntary fire service and rescue services, Carnival associations and welfare organizations. Have you been !!actively!! involved in one or more areas since the last interview, i.e. between &lt;intmpRE/intjPRE&gt; and the present, that you have not yet mentioned?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (80103 = 1) goto 80106Z if (80103 = 2, -97, -98) goto 80104		
Variables		
t26190b	Intro 2 Volunteer work	pTarget



<b>80104</b>	<b>In addition, you can also work on projects, and assist with initiatives or self-help groups. This includes, for example, citizens' initiatives and citizens' clubs, parents' associations, theater and music groups or initiatives for the unemployed. Have you been !!actively!! involved in one or more areas since the last interview, i.e. between &lt;intmPRE/intjPRE&gt; and the present, that you have not yet mentioned?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (80104 = 1) goto 80106Z if (80104 = 2, -97, -98) goto 80105		
Variables		
t26190c	Intro 3 Volunteer work	pTarget

<b>80105</b>	<b>We are also interested in your work as a lay judge in a court of law, visiting the sick or participation in solidarity projects. Have you been !!actively!! involved in one or more areas since the last interview, i.e. between &lt;intmPRE/intjPRE&gt; and the present, that you have not yet mentioned?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (80105 = 1) goto 80106Z if (80105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 80134Z		
Variables		
t26190d	Intro 4 Volunteer work	pTarget

## Start of volunteer work loop

<b>80122</b>	<b>How many of these people with whom you have contact during this volunteer work are women?</b>
All [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Approximately half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80122Z</i>	

Variables		
t517393	Proportion of women (volunteer work)	pTarget

<b>80123</b>	<b>How many of these people with whom you have contact during this volunteer work have a migration background, i.e. were born abroad or have at least one parent who was born abroad?</b>
All [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Approximately half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if 80107P1 = 5 goto 80124</i> <i>if 80107P1 &gt; 0 &amp; 80107P1 &lt; 5 goto 80125</i> <i>if 80107P1 &lt; 1 goto 80128Z</i>	

Variables		
t517394	Proportion of people with migration background (volunteer work)	pTarget

<b>80124    In the last survey you reported to us that your mother and father were born in different countries. To which country do you feel most strongly connected, your mother's country of birth &lt;mgeblPRE&gt;, or your father's country of birth &lt;vgeblPRE&gt;?</b>		
Father's country of birth: <vgebl> [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother's country of birth: <mgebl> [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (80124 = 1, 2) goto 80125</i> <i>if (80124 = -97, -98) goto 80128Z</i> <i>autoif (80124 = 1) landdPRE = mgeblPRE</i> <i>autoif (80124 = 2) landdPRE = vgeblPRE</i>		
Variables		
t42805x	Choose mother's or father's country of birth	pTarget

Condition: if (80107P1 = 1)

**80125** In an earlier interview you stated that you were born in <landdPRE(LABEL)>. How many of these people with whom you have contact during this volunteer work or their parents were also born in <landdPRE(LABEL)>?

Condition: if (80107P1 = 2) OR (80107P1 = 5 & 80124 = 1)

**80125** In an earlier interview you stated that your mother was born in <landdPRE(LABEL)>. How many of these people with whom you have contact during this volunteer work or their parents were also born in <landdPRE(LABEL)>?

Condition: if (80107P1 = 3) OR (80107P1 = 5 & 80124 = 2)

**80125** In an earlier interview you stated that your father was born in <landdPRE(LABEL)>. How many of these people with whom you have contact during this volunteer work or their parents were also born in <landdPRE(LABEL)>?

Condition: if (80107P1 = 4)

**80125** In an earlier interview you stated that your mother and your father were born in <landdPRE(LABEL)>. How many of these people with whom you have contact during this volunteer work or their parents were also born in <landdPRE(LABEL)>?

All [7] ☐

Less than half [3] ☐

Approximately half [4] ☐

More than half [5] ☐

Almost all [6] ☐

None [1] ☐

Almost none [2] ☐

Target person disagrees: Was born there, but belongs to an ethnic minority << do not read out >> [10] ☐

Target person disagrees: Country specified does not apply << do not read out >> [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (80125 = 9) goto 80126

if (80125 = 1 to 7, 10, -97, -98) goto 80128Z

#### Variables

t517395	Percentage of persons from the same group of origin (volunteer work)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_eeanz = 3)

**80135 Have you ever been !!actively!! involved in clubs, organizations, initiatives or self-help groups before?**

Condition: if (h\_eeanz = 1, 2)

**80135 Apart from your current activities, have you ever been !!actively!! involved in clubs, organizations, initiatives or self-help groups before?**

Yes, several times [2] ☐

No [3] ☐

Yes, once [1] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if (80135= 1, 2) goto 80136*

*if (80135 = 3, -97, -98 & h\_eeanz = 1, 2) goto 80138Z*

*if (80135 = 3, -97, -98 & h\_eeanz = 3) goto 80137*

Variables

t517390	Previous volunteer work	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

**80136 If you think back to your very first voluntary activity: how long has it been since you started it?**

1 to 5 years [2] ☐

6 to 10 years [3] ☐

More than 10 years [4] ☐

Less than a year [1] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if (h\_eeanz = 1, 2) goto 80138Z*

*if (h\_eeanz = 3, -97, -98) goto 80137*

Variables

t517391	Time since first voluntary activity	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

<b>80137</b>	<b>And would you be interested in getting involved in clubs, initiatives, projects or self-help groups, doing work on a voluntary or honorary basis, in the future? How likely is it that you would get !!actively!! involved in a club, organization, initiative or self-help group?</b>	
rather likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very likely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very unlikely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unlikely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 80138Z		
Variables		
t517392	Potential volunteer work	pTarget

### Social participation (pillar 5)

<b>32170</b>	<b>In the next section, we are interested in your opinion. Please tell me for each of the following statements if you personally are of the same opinion or of a different opinion.</b>	
	<b>The way the future is looking at the moment, it would be irresponsible to have children.</b>	
Of other opinion [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I am of the same opinion [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32171		
Variables		
t517000	Uncertainty nowadays	pTarget

<b>32171 Most people don't really care what happens to their fellow human beings.</b>	
Of other opinion [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I am of the same opinion [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32172	

Variables		
t517001	Majority uninterested in fellow human beings	pTarget

<b>32172 Generally speaking: Do you believe that you can trust most people or that you can never be careful enough when dealing with other people? Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, whereby 0 means "you can never be careful enough" and 10 means "you can trust most people".</b>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One can trust most people [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One can never be careful enough [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32173	

Variables		
t517100	Believe, one can never be careful enough	pTarget

**32173** Do you believe, that most people try to impose on your kindness, if opportunity arises, or do most people try to behave honest?

Please respond on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means „people try to impose on someone's kindness“ and 10 „people behave honest“.

1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
People behave honest [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
People try to impose on someone's kindness [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32174	

Variables		
t517101	Believe that people impose on someone's kindness	pTarget



<b>32174 And do you believe that people mostly try to help others or that people mostly act in their own interest?</b>		
Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, whereby 0 means “people mostly act in their own interest” and 10 means “people mostly try to help others”.		
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
People try to help other people [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
People take care of their own advantage [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32175Z		
Variables		
t517102	Believe that people act in their own interest	pTarget

## Political participation (pillar 5)

<b>32175 In the following we deal with politics and who you feel related to it. Firstly, please tell me if you ever have participated in a collection of signatures.</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32176		
Variables		
t516005	Actual participation in collection of signatures	pTarget

Condition: if (t516005=1)

**32176 Can you imagine participating in such an action again in the future?**

Condition: if (t516005&lt;&gt;1)

**32176 Can you imagine ever participating in such an action in the future?**Rather not [2] ☐Rather yes [3] ☐Yes, in any case [4] ☐No, in no way [1] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32177

## Variables

t516006	Possible participation in collection of signatures	pTarget
---------	--	---------

**32177 Have you ever participated in an authorized demonstration?**No [2] ☐Yes [1] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32178

## Variables

t516009	Actual participation in an authorized demonstration	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (t516009=1)

**32178 And can you imagine to participate in such actions again in the future?**

Condition: if (t516009<>1)

**32178 And can you imagine to participate in such actions in the future?**

Rather not [2] ☐

Rather yes [3] ☐

Yes, in any case [4] ☐

No, in no way [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32179

Variables

t516010	Possible participation in an authorized demonstration	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**32179 Have you ever occupied buildings or factories?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32180

Variables

t516013	Political action: occupation of buildings: active participation	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (t516013=1)

**32180 Can you imagine to participate in such actions again in the future?**

Condition: if (t516013&lt;&gt;1)

**32180 Can you imagine to ever participate in such actions again in the future?**No, in no way [1] ☐Rather not [2] ☐Rather yes [3] ☐Yes, in any case [4] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32181

## Variables

t516014	Possible occupation von buildings	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

**32181 How much are interested in politics? Are you very interested, rather interested, little interested or not interested at all?**Rather interested [2] ☐Little interested [3] ☐Not at all interested [4] ☐Very interested [1] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32182

## Variables

t516105	Political interest	pTarget
---------	--------------------	---------

<b>32182 How often do politics seems so complicated to you that you don't really understand what it's all about?</b>		
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32183</i>		
Variables		
t516106	Politics too complicated	pTarget

<b>32183 In politics you sometimes talk about „left“ and „right“. Where on a scale from 0 to 10 would you grade yourself, if 0 is left and 10 is right?</b>		
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Right [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Left [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32184</i>		
Variables		
t516200	Left-right gradation	pTarget

<b>32184 If Bundestag elections were to be held tomorrow, which party would you give your second vote to?</b>	
SPD (political party) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
FDP (political party) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bündnis 90/Die Grünen (political party) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Die Linke (political party) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Piratenpartei (political party) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NPD (political party) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another party [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
CDU or CSU (political party) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not entitled to vote [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Would not vote << do not read out >> [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32185	

Variables		
t516201	Party election	pTarget

<b>32185 Some people do not vote nowadays for various reasons. What about you? Did you vote during the last Bundestag election?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not entitled to vote [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32400Z	

Variables		
t516300	Voting	pTarget

### Burt generator (pillar 3)

<b>32402a</b> I would now like to ask you two questions about the expectations your close friends have of you. Please answer the questions to the best of your ability, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your close friends have no expectations, just say “have no expectations”.		
<p>How important is it to your close friends that you get ahead in your career? Do your close friends consider it very important, relatively important, neither important nor unimportant, relatively unimportant, or very unimportant?</p>		
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
somewhat [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<hr/>		
Have no expectations [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32402b		
Variables		
t320105	Friends: Expectations 1	pTarget

<b>32402b</b> And how important is it to your close friends that you continue learning new things? (Do your close friends consider it very important, relatively important, neither important nor unimportant, relatively unimportant, or very unimportant?)		
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
somewhat [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<hr/>		
Have no expectations [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32186Z		
Variables		
t320106	Friends: Expectations 2	pTarget

## Language Friends (pillar 4)

**32186 What language do you speak with your best friend?**

only another language [4] ☐

only German [1] ☐

mostly German [2] ☐

mostly another language [3] ☐
*Uses German and language of origin equally often [-25]* ☐
*Doesn't have a best friend [-21]* ☐
*Refused [-97]* ☐
*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 32430Z

**Variables**

t412140	Language of interaction Best friend	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

**Position generator (pillar 3)**

**32430a I am now going to read out various professions. For each profession, please tell me if you know a person in your social circle who is currently pursuing this profession in Germany. By social circle I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, colleagues or other acquaintances.**

**Do you know a nurse or male nurse in your social circle?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐
*Refused [-97]* ☐
*Don't know [-98]* ☐

if (32430a = 1) goto 32431a

if (32430a = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430b

**Variables**

t32600a	Position generator: Nurse or male nurse	pTarget
---------	---	---------



<b>32431a What country does this person come from?</b>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32430b</i>		

Variables		
t32600b	Position generator: Country nurse or male nurse	pTarget
t32601a_g1R	Position generator: Country nurse or male nurse	pTarget
t32601a_g2	Position generator: country male/female nurse (categorized)	pTarget

<b>32430b Do you personally know someone who works as an engineer in Germany?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (32430b = 1) goto 32431b</i> <i>if (32430b = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430c</i>		

Variables		
t32600b	Position generator: Engineer	pTarget
t32600d	Position generator: Engineer	pTarget

<b>32431b What country does this person come from?</b>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32430c</i>		

Variables		
t32601b_g1R	Position generator: Country engineer	pTarget
t32601b_g2	Position generator: country male/female engineer (categorized)	pTarget

**32430c Do you personally know someone who works as a warehouse or transport worker?**No [2] ☐Yes [1] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (32430c = 1) goto 32431c*  
*if (32430c = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430d***Variables**

t32600c	Position generator: Warehouse/transport worker	pTarget
---------	--	---------

**32431c What country does this person come from?**[List of countries] [-999] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 32430d***Variables**

t32601c_g1R	Position generator: Country warehouse/transport worker	pTarget
t32601c_g2	Position generator: country warehouse worker, transport worker (categorized)	pTarget

**32430d Do you personally know a social worker?**No [2] ☐Yes [1] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (32430d = 1) goto 32431d*  
*if (32430d = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430e***Variables**

t32600d	Position generator: Social worker	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

<b>32431d What country does this person come from?</b>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32430e		

Variables		
t32601d_g1R	Position generator: Country social worker	pTarget
t32601d_g2	Position generator: country male/female social worker (categorized)	pTarget

<b>32430e Do you personally know a sales clerk?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (32430e = 1) goto 32431e if (32430e = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430f		

Variables		
t32600e	Position generator: Sales clerk	pTarget

<b>32431e What country does this person come from?</b>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32430f		

Variables		
t32601e_g1R	Position generator: Country sales clerk	pTarget
t32601e_g2	Position generator: country male/female seller (categorized)	pTarget

<b>32430f Do you personally know a police officer?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32430f = 1) goto 32431f</i> <i>if (32430f = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430g</i>	

Variables		
t32600f	Position generator: Police officer	pTarget

<b>32431f What country does this person come from?</b>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32430g	

Variables		
t32601f_g1R	Position generator: Country police officer	pTarget
t32601f_g2	Position generator: country male/female policeman (categorized)	pTarget

<b>32430g Do you personally know someone who works as a doctor in Germany?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (32430g = 1) goto 32431g</i> <i>if (32430g = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430h</i>	

Variables		
t32600g	Position generator: Doctor	pTarget

<b>32431g What country does this person come from?</b>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32430h</i>		

Variables		
t32601g_g1R	Position generator: Country doctor	pTarget
t32601g_g2	Position generator: country male/female doctor (categorized)	pTarget

<b>32430h Do you personally know a banker?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (32430h = 1) goto 32431h</i> <i>if (32430h = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430i</i>		

Variables		
t32600h	Position generator: Banker	pTarget

<b>32431h What country does this person come from?</b>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32430i</i>		

Variables		
t32601h_g1R	Position generator: Country banker	pTarget
t32601h_g2	Position generator: country male/female bank clerk (categorized)	pTarget

<b>32430i Do you personally know a car mechanic?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (32430i = 1) goto 32431i if (32430i = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430j		
Variables		
t32600k	Position generator: Car mechanic	pTarget

<b>32431i What country does this person come from?</b>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32430j		
Variables		
t32601k_g1R	Position generator: Country car mechanic	pTarget
t32601k_g2	Position generator: country male/female car mechanic (categorized)	pTarget

<b>32430j Do you personally know a legal practitioner such as a lawyer or judge?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (32430j = 1) goto 32431j if (32430j = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430k		
Variables		
t32600l	Position generator: Legal practitioner	pTarget

<b>32430k Do you know someone personally who works as an optician?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32430k = 1) goto 32431k if (32430k = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430l	

Variables		
t32600m	Position generator: Optician	pTarget

<b>32431k What country does this person come from?</b>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32430l	

Variables		
t32601m_g1R	Position generator: Country optician	pTarget
t32601m_g2	Position generator: country male/female optometrist (categorized)	pTarget

<b>32430l Do you personally know a translator?</b>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32430l = 1) goto 32431l if (32430l = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430m	

Variables		
t32600n	Position generator: Translator	pTarget

<b>32431l What country does this person come from?</b>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32430m		
Variables		
t32601n_g1R	Position generator: Country translator	pTarget
t32601n_g2	Position generator: country male/female translator (categorized)	pTarget

<b>32430m And finally: Do you personally know a teacher at an elementary school, Hauptschule [basic secondary school] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school]?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (32430m = 1) goto 32431m if (32430m = 2, -97, -98) goto 32187Z		
Variables		
t32600o	Position generator: Teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule	pTarget

<b>32431m What country does this person come from?</b>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32187Z		
Variables		
t32601o_g1R	Position generator: Country teacher at ele. school, Hauptschule or Realschule	pTarget
t32601o_g2	Position generator: country teacher elementary/Haupt-/Realschule (categorized)	pTarget

## ICQ (AG ISM)



<b>32187</b>		<b>The following statements describe possible ways of acting in different situations. For each statement, please estimate how good or bad you are at usually managing to act in the manner described. Telling someone that I don't like how he/she acts towards me. Are you bad, relatively bad, neither bad nor good, relatively good or good at this?</b>
Rather poor [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32188		

Variables		
t67805a	Assertiveness 1	pTarget
t67805a_g1	ICQ: Durchsetzungsfähigkeit	pTarget

<b>32188</b>		<b>[NCS] Being able to admit that I might be wrong if a disagreement with a close friend threatens to turn into a serious argument.</b>
Rather poor [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32189		

Variables		
t67806a	Ability to handle conflicts 1	pTarget
t67806a_g1	ICQ: Konfliktfähigkeit	pTarget

<b>32189 [NCS] Being able to say “no” if a friend asks me to do something that I don’t want to do.</b>	
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32190</i>	

Variables		
t67805b	Assertiveness 2	pTarget

<b>32190 [NCS] Being able to push negative feelings aside when arguing with a friend.</b>	
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32191</i>	

Variables		
t67806b	Ability to handle conflicts 2	pTarget

<b>32191 [NCS] Telling someone that his/her behavior is embarrassing me.</b>	
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32192</i>	

Variables		
t67805e	Assertiveness 5	pTarget

<b>32192 [NCS] Being able to adopt a friend's perspective during an argument and understand his/her point of view.</b>	
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32193</i>	

Variables		
t67806d	Ability to handle conflicts 4	pTarget

<b>32193 [NCS] Being able to tell a friend that he/she has failed to keep a promise.</b>		
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32194</i>		
Variables		
t67805f	Assertiveness 6	pTarget

<b>32194 [NCS] Being able to refrain from saying something that could make an argument worse.</b>		
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32195</i>		
Variables		
t67806e	Ability to handle conflicts 5	pTarget

<b>32195 [NCS] Being able to tell an acquaintance that he/she has done something that has upset me very much.</b>		
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32196</i>		
Variables		
t67805h	Assertiveness 8	pTarget

<b>32196 [NCS] Being able to keep my temper during an argument with a friend to avoid jeopardizing the friendship.</b>		
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 42001Z</i>		
Variables		
t67806h	Ability to handle conflicts 8	pTarget

## Health

<b>42001 I now have a brief question about your health. How would you generally describe your state of health?</b>		
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32301Z		
Variables		
t521000	Self-assessment health	pTarget

## Household

<b>32301 Now some questions concerning your household. How many persons are currently living together with you in your household - including yourself and your children?</b>		
_ _  Number of people in the household		
Range: 1 - 99		
if (32301 > 1) goto 32301a if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32313Z		
Variables		
t741001	Household size	pTarget

<b>32301a How many of these &lt;32301&gt; persons are under 14 years of age?</b>		
_ _  People		
Range: 0 - 99		
goto 32302		
Variables		
t742001	Persons under 14 in the household	pTarget

32302 [MF] And with whom are you currently living in your household?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: With spouse / partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: With your own children / foster children / adoptive children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: With your partner's children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: With mother, stepmother, foster mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: With father, stepfather, foster father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: With siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: With (some of your) grandparents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: With grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: With father / mother / parents in law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10: With other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11: With other, unrelated people	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32313Z		

Variables		
t743021	Other household members: Spouse / partner	pTarget
t743022	Other household members: Own children / foster children / adoptive children	pTarget
t743023	Other household members: Your partner's children	pTarget
t743024	Other household members: Mother / stepmother / foster mother	pTarget
t743025	Other household members: Father / stepfather / foster father	pTarget
t743026	Other household members: Siblings	pTarget
t743027	Other household members: Grandparent(s)	pTarget
t743028	Other household members: Grandchild(ren)	pTarget
t743029	Other household members: Mother-in-law / father-in-law / parents-in-law	pTarget
t743030	Household members: With other relatives	pTarget
t743031	Household members: With other people, non-relatives	pTarget

## Income

Condition: if (32301 = 1)

**32313** Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

Condition: if (32301 &lt;&gt; 1)

**32313** Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313 &gt;= 0) goto 32520Z

if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

## Variables

t510010	Monthly household income, open	pTarget
t510010_g1	Net household income (incl. categorial variable)	Basics

**32314** It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros per month?

3,000 Euros and above [3] ☐less than 1,500 euros [1] ☐1,500 to 2,999 euros [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32314 = 1) goto 32315

if (32314 = 2) goto 32316

if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b

if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32520Z

## Variables

t510011	Monthly household income, split	pTarget
t510011_g1	Net household income (incl. categorized string variable)	Basics



<b>32315 Can you now tell me if it is less than 500 Euros, between 500 and 1000 Euros or more than 1000 Euros a month?</b>	
1,000 to 1,499 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32520Z	

Variables		
t510012	Monthly household income, categories below 1500 Euros	pTarget

<b>32316 Can you now tell me if it is less than 2,000 Euros, between 2,000 and 2,500 Euros or more than 2,500 Euros a month?</b>	
2,500 to 2,999 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to 1,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32520Z	

Variables		
t510013	Monthly household income, categories 1500 - 3000 Euros	pTarget

<b>32316b Can you now tell me if it is less than 4,000 Euros, between 4,000 and 5,000 Euros or more than 5,000 Euros a month?</b>	
5,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 to 3,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32520Z	

Variables		
t510014	Monthly household income, categories above 3000 Euros	pTarget

## Final questions

32520

Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes.

Minutes

Range: 0 - 999

if (32520=> -97) goto 32521

if (32520=-97, -98) goto 32510

Variables		
th80308	Estimated interview duration	pTarget

32521

Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?

Duration estimated [1]

☐

Looked at the clock [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 32510

Variables		
th80309	Estimated interview duration or checked duration on watch	pTarget